

FADERNIGHT

323-825-5045 OPEN LINES
THURSDAYS

Ep. 749

FADE TO BLACK LIVE
GAME CHANGERRADIO NETWORK WITH JIMMY CHURCH

copyright 2017 fade to black www.jimmychurchradio.com

1
00:00:17,230 --> 00:00:14,310

[Music]

2
00:00:21,370 --> 00:00:17,240

this hope radiates for the masses

3
00:00:23,500 --> 00:00:21,380

headliner between July 8 1947 here on

4
00:00:25,990 --> 00:00:23,510

the airport Rezanov start applying this

5
00:00:31,290 --> 00:00:26,000

- found and is now in the possession of

6
00:00:34,150 --> 00:00:31,300

the RA would change the game changer I

7
00:00:38,470 --> 00:00:34,160

occasionally think how quickly our

8
00:00:41,110 --> 00:00:38,480

differences worldwide would vanish if we

9
00:00:47,380 --> 00:00:41,120

were facing an alien threat from outside

10
00:00:53,049 --> 00:00:50,200

fade to black with your host Jimmy

11
00:00:56,220 --> 00:00:53,059

church on the GameChanger radio network

12
00:00:59,569 --> 00:00:56,230

and a GRA

13
00:01:02,640 --> 00:00:59,579

[Music]

14

00:01:04,720 --> 00:01:02,650

I need your help to do a year nineteen

15

00:01:08,399 --> 00:01:04,730

eighty-five

16

00:01:10,399 --> 00:01:08,409

[Music]

17

00:01:12,560 --> 00:01:10,409

you listening today too

18

00:01:14,390 --> 00:01:12,570

with jimmy touch on the game change in

19

00:01:19,000 --> 00:01:14,400

that blood

20

00:01:28,010 --> 00:01:19,010

well well well fade to black

21

00:01:32,200 --> 00:01:28,020

this radio for the masses

22

00:01:34,990 --> 00:01:32,210

how you doing it's Thursday yeah man

23

00:01:38,930 --> 00:01:35,000

let's do this

24

00:01:42,440 --> 00:01:38,940

open lightens all night long this is

25

00:01:43,280 --> 00:01:42,450

truly a spoke radio my man all right

26

00:01:49,010 --> 00:01:43,290

let's do this

27

00:01:53,480 --> 00:01:49,020

it's Thursday November 2nd 306 days into

28

00:01:55,340 --> 00:01:53,490

the new year just 59 days left we are

29

00:01:57,470 --> 00:01:55,350

live from the bunker somewhere in

30

00:01:58,880 --> 00:01:57,480

downtown Burbank California I would like

31

00:02:01,160 --> 00:01:58,890

to welcome everybody listening all

32

00:02:02,990 --> 00:02:01,170

around the world all across the United

33

00:02:04,970 --> 00:02:03,000

States their intent there to and fro

34

00:02:07,560 --> 00:02:04,980

back and forth up and down east and west

35

00:02:10,080 --> 00:02:07,570

north and south

36

00:02:13,199 --> 00:02:10,090

far and near

37

00:02:17,250 --> 00:02:13,209

this is fade to black for kjc are the

38

00:02:21,120 --> 00:02:17,260

game changer Network in kg RA the

39

00:02:23,699 --> 00:02:21,130

planets I'm your host Jimmy Church what

40

00:02:29,240 --> 00:02:23,709

is cracking everybody how you do it it's

41

00:02:34,740 --> 00:02:29,250

Thursday night it's fader nights yeah

42

00:02:39,770 --> 00:02:34,750

open lines Jon Rappoport and is no more

43

00:02:43,500 --> 00:02:39,780

fake newsroom live all of that tonight

44

00:02:51,390 --> 00:02:43,510

I'm in the chair the callin numbers are

45

00:02:55,470 --> 00:02:51,400

3 to 3 a 2 5 5 0 4 5 or 3 2 3 2 7 5 & 9

46

00:02:57,630 --> 00:02:55,480

6 & 9 5 follow us on Twitter I J Church

47

00:03:00,570 --> 00:02:57,640

radio simple enough Facebook YouTube

48

00:03:05,850 --> 00:03:00,580

everything is fade to black Jimmy Church

49

00:03:08,339 --> 00:03:05,860

radio I think our Facebook page is Jimmy

50

00:03:12,180 --> 00:03:08,349

Church radio yeah that's easy enough I

51
00:03:14,400 --> 00:03:12,190
think YouTube is fade to black then you

52
00:03:17,640 --> 00:03:14,410
go and just go and do something click on

53
00:03:19,590 --> 00:03:17,650
those little buttons right there now if

54
00:03:21,599 --> 00:03:19,600
you want to hang out with us on Twitter

55
00:03:24,360 --> 00:03:21,609
obviously at teacher trade yo that's

56
00:03:27,750 --> 00:03:24,370
where you want to start at gh radio but

57
00:03:29,729 --> 00:03:27,760
we use TweetDeck here and you know about

58
00:03:31,470 --> 00:03:29,739
once a month you know I try to do that

59
00:03:33,240 --> 00:03:31,480
on Thursday nights and warm everybody up

60
00:03:35,340 --> 00:03:33,250
because we have so many new listeners

61
00:03:36,750 --> 00:03:35,350
here and and they hear is talking about

62
00:03:38,670 --> 00:03:36,760
Twitter and I get that and people just

63
00:03:39,809 --> 00:03:38,680

jump over to Twitter and they're trying

64

00:03:41,610 --> 00:03:39,819

to see what's going on and they're

65

00:03:43,800 --> 00:03:41,620

hearing about all of this action and

66

00:03:46,440 --> 00:03:43,810

this these things that are going on and

67

00:03:49,110 --> 00:03:46,450

they don't see it that's because we use

68

00:03:51,900 --> 00:03:49,120

TweetDeck man look at how many gifts you

69

00:03:55,379 --> 00:03:51,910

guys bust it out tonight that's truly

70

00:03:58,379 --> 00:03:55,389

amazing absolutely amazing Eric you're

71

00:04:00,090 --> 00:03:58,389

off the hook Karen I have no idea where

72

00:04:03,270 --> 00:04:00,100

you found something that demented but

73

00:04:07,410 --> 00:04:03,280

it's really really really cool Justin

74

00:04:09,090 --> 00:04:07,420

nicely done right yeah you guys are you

75

00:04:14,340 --> 00:04:09,100

guys are really oh that's really good

76
00:04:17,829 --> 00:04:14,350
Murph Murph popped up with the with the

77
00:04:21,740 --> 00:04:17,839
the dudes from the atomic site from

78
00:04:24,470 --> 00:04:21,750
[Music]

79
00:04:27,380 --> 00:04:24,480
yeah from that show how quickly we

80
00:04:28,820 --> 00:04:27,390
forget when we're live on the air yeah

81
00:04:30,950 --> 00:04:28,830
look at these these are these are

82
00:04:34,280 --> 00:04:30,960
amazing thank you everybody man Mike

83
00:04:35,990 --> 00:04:34,290
acre that's that's twisted loving the

84
00:04:38,690 --> 00:04:36,000
dancing dinosaurs that's pretty good

85
00:04:41,990 --> 00:04:38,700
Erick's Ted what is that who is that is

86
00:04:46,280 --> 00:04:42,000
that Briana who is that that's kind of a

87
00:04:49,670 --> 00:04:46,290
kind of cool actually nice socks anyway

88
00:04:52,460 --> 00:04:49,680

okay hang out with this on TweetDeck

89

00:04:56,420 --> 00:04:52,470

that's what we use so you've got to get

90

00:04:59,600 --> 00:04:56,430

TweetDeck that's one word tweet and deck

91

00:05:01,700 --> 00:04:59,610

tweet deck it's a twitter product rumor

92

00:05:03,470 --> 00:05:01,710

has it they don't support it any more

93

00:05:05,090 --> 00:05:03,480

than they say that they do they support

94

00:05:07,670 --> 00:05:05,100

it through a browser they don't have a

95

00:05:09,980 --> 00:05:07,680

standalone none of that matters just go

96

00:05:12,260 --> 00:05:09,990

and get TweetDeck and start using it and

97

00:05:14,570 --> 00:05:12,270

once you get

98

00:05:17,200 --> 00:05:14,580

TweetDeck happening all you got to do is

99

00:05:21,950 --> 00:05:17,210

just get it running then come over to us

100

00:05:24,950 --> 00:05:21,960

send out a tweet hashtag f2b and say hey

101
00:05:26,330 --> 00:05:24,960
somebody here help me set up tweet deck

102
00:05:27,800 --> 00:05:26,340
and we'll come to the rescue

103
00:05:30,020 --> 00:05:27,810
we do it every single night all right

104
00:05:33,290 --> 00:05:30,030
there's already always somebody needing

105
00:05:37,130 --> 00:05:33,300
help but once you do now you've got a

106
00:05:39,920 --> 00:05:37,140
system that runs automatically one of

107
00:05:42,890 --> 00:05:39,930
the fader knots post right now on

108
00:05:46,580 --> 00:05:42,900
Twitter in the feed hashtag f2b post in

109
00:05:51,080 --> 00:05:46,590
the feed what and copy me on it to do an

110
00:05:53,600 --> 00:05:51,090
ad chart you're screened your tweet deck

111
00:05:56,360 --> 00:05:53,610
screen and so what it is it's a bunch of

112
00:05:58,969 --> 00:05:56,370
rows of columns and you can dedicate

113
00:06:01,969 --> 00:05:58,979

each column to whatever feed at whatever

114

00:06:04,159 --> 00:06:01,979

hashtag or person you want to follow

115

00:06:07,430 --> 00:06:04,169

when somebody posts something in that

116

00:06:11,510 --> 00:06:07,440

feed on that hashtag or that user post

117

00:06:14,990 --> 00:06:11,520

it automatically appears it is friggin

118

00:06:16,610 --> 00:06:15,000

cool it's what Twitter should be just

119

00:06:19,730 --> 00:06:16,620

automatically out of the gate

120

00:06:22,370 --> 00:06:19,740

that's what right here this is what

121

00:06:23,870 --> 00:06:22,380

Twitter should be that's what it should

122

00:06:25,730 --> 00:06:23,880

be somebody wants a Twitter feed they

123

00:06:28,909 --> 00:06:25,740

want the current hash tags that you know

124

00:06:31,390 --> 00:06:28,919

if they want to follow you know when

125

00:06:33,920 --> 00:06:31,400

happened you know whoever you can do it

126

00:06:34,679 --> 00:06:33,930

right and and you don't have to go in

127

00:06:36,389 --> 00:06:34,689

search

128

00:06:39,299 --> 00:06:36,399

so there you go you have your own feet

129

00:06:41,820 --> 00:06:39,309

up there and and so it acts normally but

130

00:06:44,279 --> 00:06:41,830

it's automatic it's beautiful thank you

131

00:06:46,229 --> 00:06:44,289

Eric for posting that that's Eric's

132

00:06:50,609 --> 00:06:46,239

TweetDeck let me look at this okay so

133

00:06:52,109 --> 00:06:50,619

he's got well he's got his hashtag f2b

134

00:06:54,029 --> 00:06:52,119

yeah that's that's actually pretty

135

00:06:56,850 --> 00:06:54,039

effective right there that's a good set

136

00:06:58,709 --> 00:06:56,860

up and the beauty of it is it all runs

137

00:07:00,509 --> 00:06:58,719

automatically so enough of that

138

00:07:01,679 --> 00:07:00,519

get yourself tweet come and hang out

139

00:07:03,989 --> 00:07:01,689

with us

140

00:07:06,419 --> 00:07:03,999

if you don't tweet and that's not your

141

00:07:10,019 --> 00:07:06,429

thing and I get that we have to chat

142

00:07:12,829 --> 00:07:10,029

rooms over one over ikg are a very

143

00:07:16,019 --> 00:07:12,839

simple look at Mike acre see I run a

144

00:07:18,479 --> 00:07:16,029

black TweetDeck no I run a white

145

00:07:20,100 --> 00:07:18,489

TweetDeck you can change your colors by

146

00:07:23,429 --> 00:07:20,110

the way look at Mike Akers man that's

147

00:07:26,729 --> 00:07:23,439

that is that's kind of like mine that's

148

00:07:28,799 --> 00:07:26,739

how I have it set up but there you go so

149

00:07:31,169 --> 00:07:28,809

there's examples of what TweetDeck looks

150

00:07:33,119 --> 00:07:31,179

like but we have a chat room over at kgr

151
00:07:35,369 --> 00:07:33,129
a we have a chat room and Spreaker and

152
00:07:42,479 --> 00:07:35,379
you can hang out and do your traditional

153
00:07:44,939 --> 00:07:42,489
chat all right okay all right mmm ah man

154
00:07:45,359 --> 00:07:44,949
I love my River moon coffee where am I

155
00:07:48,529 --> 00:07:45,369
at

156
00:07:52,139 --> 00:07:48,539
oh yeah so when you're doing a TweetDeck

157
00:07:54,329 --> 00:07:52,149
set up a column also hashtag f to be Q

158
00:07:56,129 --> 00:07:54,339
that's fade to black questions yeah

159
00:08:00,509 --> 00:07:56,139
River moon coffee let's look at River

160
00:08:03,629 --> 00:08:00,519
moons TweetDeck page ooh oh look at

161
00:08:07,109 --> 00:08:03,639
River moon coffee serious bidness going

162
00:08:09,329 --> 00:08:07,119
on there that's a TweetDeck page now

163
00:08:11,609 --> 00:08:09,339

that one ever I'm gonna retweet this and

164

00:08:14,369 --> 00:08:11,619

and just like Mike's and Eric's I mean

165

00:08:17,399 --> 00:08:14,379

that's what works for them but look at

166

00:08:20,719 --> 00:08:17,409

the page now so if you look at this here

167

00:08:23,639 --> 00:08:20,729

those are tweets in columns and

168

00:08:27,329 --> 00:08:23,649

conversations going on I know it seems a

169

00:08:29,669 --> 00:08:27,339

little complicated but you can have five

170

00:08:31,379 --> 00:08:29,679

different conversations going out and

171

00:08:33,389 --> 00:08:31,389

you get to get inside of the

172

00:08:35,369 --> 00:08:33,399

conversation too as well that's what's

173

00:08:37,889 --> 00:08:35,379

really really cool okay thank you for

174

00:08:39,240 --> 00:08:37,899

doing that you can also email throughout

175

00:08:42,449 --> 00:08:39,250

the show tonight Jimmy Jimmy Church

176

00:08:45,480 --> 00:08:42,459

radio.com last night we did the big

177

00:08:47,550 --> 00:08:45,490

announcements yes we did and hello

178

00:08:50,309 --> 00:08:47,560

everybody over

179

00:08:53,720 --> 00:08:50,319

the bunker cam we did the big

180

00:08:58,400 --> 00:08:53,730

announcement last night for our

181

00:09:01,619 --> 00:08:58,410

late-night podcast our contest the next

182

00:09:03,269 --> 00:09:01,629

late night podcast our contest I think

183

00:09:07,379 --> 00:09:03,279

that's the name we're running with now

184

00:09:10,439 --> 00:09:07,389

the next late night podcast star contest

185

00:09:13,290 --> 00:09:10,449

it's long but that's what's going on

186

00:09:17,100 --> 00:09:13,300

okay courtesy of your friends over at a

187

00:09:22,019 --> 00:09:17,110

scam Pro now the contest is a simple one

188

00:09:26,009 --> 00:09:22,029

if you have been wanting to do a podcast

189

00:09:28,350 --> 00:09:26,019

to host a show right you've been wanting

190

00:09:30,150 --> 00:09:28,360

to do this but you don't have the gear

191

00:09:33,239 --> 00:09:30,160

you don't have the equipment you don't

192

00:09:35,040 --> 00:09:33,249

have the technical skill set to go and

193

00:09:37,350 --> 00:09:35,050

select the gear or know what to do or

194

00:09:39,449 --> 00:09:37,360

get advice and but you have the talent

195

00:09:42,119 --> 00:09:39,459

you have the idea you had the dream you

196

00:09:45,090 --> 00:09:42,129

have the name you know what you want you

197

00:09:47,840 --> 00:09:45,100

know if you if that is you you've got to

198

00:09:50,790 --> 00:09:47,850

enter our contest because under the

199

00:09:52,429 --> 00:09:50,800

conspiracy umbrella right underneath

200

00:09:55,470 --> 00:09:52,439

that where you have everything from

201
00:09:58,710 --> 00:09:55,480
awakening and consciousness and UFOs and

202
00:10:01,230 --> 00:09:58,720
and Bigfoot and near-death experiences

203
00:10:04,139 --> 00:10:01,240
and parallel worlds and time-travel and

204
00:10:06,360 --> 00:10:04,149
lost civilizations and lost history and

205
00:10:09,299 --> 00:10:06,370
egypt and puma punku and gobekli tepe

206
00:10:12,600 --> 00:10:09,309
and all of the crazy stuff of the world

207
00:10:15,019 --> 00:10:12,610
so if you want to do a podcast right and

208
00:10:18,509 --> 00:10:15,029
you want to be the next late-night host

209
00:10:21,660 --> 00:10:18,519
to cover all of these one of these you

210
00:10:25,230 --> 00:10:21,670
know one of these interesting subjects

211
00:10:27,509 --> 00:10:25,240
that's what you wanted to join the fate

212
00:10:29,460 --> 00:10:27,519
or nots that's the first step just go

213
00:10:30,600 --> 00:10:29,470

over to Jimmy Church radio.com click on

214

00:10:32,730 --> 00:10:30,610

the membership page no purchase

215

00:10:35,220 --> 00:10:32,740

necessary that it ain't that kind of

216

00:10:37,259 --> 00:10:35,230

party you can join for free we do that

217

00:10:40,439 --> 00:10:37,269

to confirm your email address and to

218

00:10:42,900 --> 00:10:40,449

make sure you are who you are okay and

219

00:10:44,400 --> 00:10:42,910

then enter the contest it's that simple

220

00:10:46,559 --> 00:10:44,410

you got to be a registered fate or not

221

00:10:48,629 --> 00:10:46,569

you have to live in the United States we

222

00:10:49,799 --> 00:10:48,639

can't comply with every country around

223

00:10:51,809 --> 00:10:49,809

the world there are rules and

224

00:10:54,660 --> 00:10:51,819

regulations that govern contest we can't

225

00:10:56,220 --> 00:10:54,670

do that but we're doing this we can do

226

00:10:58,499 --> 00:10:56,230

it here the United States

227

00:11:00,630 --> 00:10:58,509

we can't even mess with Canada Matt

228

00:11:03,330 --> 00:11:00,640

that's even worse

229

00:11:03,870 --> 00:11:03,340

that's worse than Santa Monica ok so

230

00:11:05,820 --> 00:11:03,880

anyway

231

00:11:08,490 --> 00:11:05,830

you have to live in the United States

232

00:11:11,820 --> 00:11:08,500

and then submit an official pitch to us

233

00:11:13,620 --> 00:11:11,830

and that official pitch just like you

234

00:11:15,600 --> 00:11:13,630

would pitch somebody if we were looking

235

00:11:17,550 --> 00:11:15,610

I wanted to hire a host right here I

236

00:11:19,530 --> 00:11:17,560

wanted to hire a co-host or somebody to

237

00:11:22,980 --> 00:11:19,540

come in I would have an audition I would

238

00:11:25,710 --> 00:11:22,990

say ok somebody wants to do a new show

239

00:11:28,590 --> 00:11:25,720

on our network right or any other radio

240

00:11:30,570 --> 00:11:28,600

station or internet or anything you

241

00:11:31,800 --> 00:11:30,580

would have to pitch they would say okay

242

00:11:33,150 --> 00:11:31,810

what if you got what's the name of the

243

00:11:34,380 --> 00:11:33,160

podcast what do you want to do what's

244

00:11:35,670 --> 00:11:34,390

the name of the show what do you want to

245

00:11:37,070 --> 00:11:35,680

do what's it gonna be on how you're

246

00:11:39,300 --> 00:11:37,080

gonna do it what are you gonna do right

247

00:11:42,810 --> 00:11:39,310

well you've got to be ready for that

248

00:11:45,420 --> 00:11:42,820

pitch he that's like 30 seconds to get

249

00:11:47,190 --> 00:11:45,430

somebody to say yes right so that's what

250

00:11:49,740 --> 00:11:47,200

you're gonna do you're gonna pitch us I

251
00:11:53,640 --> 00:11:49,750
want an audio recording of your podcast

252
00:11:55,440 --> 00:11:53,650
or show idea why you want to do it why

253
00:11:58,230 --> 00:11:55,450
you need to do it why you couldn't do it

254
00:11:59,670 --> 00:11:58,240
in the back give me your pitch recorded

255
00:12:02,940 --> 00:11:59,680
I don't care if you do it on your phone

256
00:12:05,250 --> 00:12:02,950
your computer your your laptop I don't

257
00:12:07,740 --> 00:12:05,260
care how you get it recorded the

258
00:12:11,340 --> 00:12:07,750
recording quality doesn't matter okay

259
00:12:12,570 --> 00:12:11,350
it's the passion so pitch us give us the

260
00:12:16,110 --> 00:12:12,580
podcast name

261
00:12:18,390 --> 00:12:16,120
I want artwork I want to logo I want it

262
00:12:20,550 --> 00:12:18,400
in a banner form why because this is

263
00:12:23,910 --> 00:12:20,560

your podcast you got to show us that you

264

00:12:26,430 --> 00:12:23,920

are ready to go that you are ready for

265

00:12:30,780 --> 00:12:26,440

the big time that's what you got to do

266

00:12:33,960 --> 00:12:30,790

you got a pitch now the winner the

267

00:12:36,210 --> 00:12:33,970

winner is gonna get it all okay all

268

00:12:39,570 --> 00:12:36,220

entries must be received by November 30

269

00:12:41,910 --> 00:12:39,580

2017 to enter just go to the game

270

00:12:42,930 --> 00:12:41,920

changer Network right there on Jimmy

271

00:12:44,970 --> 00:12:42,940

Church radio com

272

00:12:47,790 --> 00:12:44,980

click on that page we're putting up all

273

00:12:52,140 --> 00:12:47,800

of the links to go and enter right now

274

00:12:54,270 --> 00:12:52,150

they should be up let's see here Rita

275

00:12:56,250 --> 00:12:54,280

can you do that can you go ahead and

276

00:13:00,000 --> 00:12:56,260

post right now so I can retweet it as

277

00:13:03,240 --> 00:13:00,010

I'm speaking and and the links are right

278

00:13:07,350 --> 00:13:03,250

there there is a specific link on the

279

00:13:10,740 --> 00:13:07,360

page an email address to send your

280

00:13:13,470 --> 00:13:10,750

submissions to okay that's the only way

281

00:13:17,430 --> 00:13:13,480

we are going to take it nice and fair

282

00:13:20,160 --> 00:13:17,440

across the board okay so you submit your

283

00:13:23,780 --> 00:13:20,170

entry on our website the grand prize one

284

00:13:26,370 --> 00:13:23,790

task a mini studio creator us 42

285

00:13:28,920 --> 00:13:26,380

complete studios everything there mixer

286

00:13:30,330 --> 00:13:28,930

mic preamps mic inputs headphone outputs

287

00:13:33,330 --> 00:13:30,340

effects everything that you need right

288

00:13:35,130 --> 00:13:33,340

there connects up will link you to all

289

00:13:37,140 --> 00:13:35,140

of the networks all of the audio

290

00:13:40,860 --> 00:13:37,150

programs everything that you need right

291

00:13:42,510 --> 00:13:40,870

there boom in a box that's one two

292

00:13:44,220 --> 00:13:42,520

you're gonna have professional

293

00:13:47,160 --> 00:13:44,230

headphones you got to have professional

294

00:13:49,230 --> 00:13:47,170

headphones right okay and you need a

295

00:13:51,450 --> 00:13:49,240

professional microphone and so you're

296

00:13:55,650 --> 00:13:51,460

gonna get that too as well all together

297

00:13:58,650 --> 00:13:55,660

with the cables done boom and then I'll

298

00:14:02,700 --> 00:13:58,660

help you with the sound okay I'll make

299

00:14:05,040 --> 00:14:02,710

sure next step is this once we choose a

300

00:14:07,860 --> 00:14:05,050

winner that winner is going to go back

301
00:14:11,340 --> 00:14:07,870
and record their first podcast and then

302
00:14:13,230 --> 00:14:11,350
we are going to broadcast it here on the

303
00:14:15,480 --> 00:14:13,240
GameChanger network so we're gonna do

304
00:14:18,600 --> 00:14:15,490
everything for you all you got to do is

305
00:14:20,430 --> 00:14:18,610
bring us the talent okay it's it's it's

306
00:14:23,430 --> 00:14:20,440
it's the coolest thing ever we are gonna

307
00:14:25,350 --> 00:14:23,440
give you the gear we're gonna give you

308
00:14:29,130 --> 00:14:25,360
the audience we're gonna give you the

309
00:14:31,290 --> 00:14:29,140
recognition it's all up to you this is

310
00:14:33,930 --> 00:14:31,300
the perfect thing for the right person

311
00:14:36,900 --> 00:14:33,940
I'm telling you I wish I would have had

312
00:14:39,450 --> 00:14:36,910
this opportunity when I first started so

313
00:14:43,290 --> 00:14:39,460

we are looking for the next late night

314

00:14:44,720 --> 00:14:43,300

podcast host so join the contest right

315

00:14:49,530 --> 00:14:44,730

now okay

316

00:14:52,890 --> 00:14:49,540

also one of the things that I need to

317

00:14:54,900 --> 00:14:52,900

drive home here you can't have a current

318

00:14:56,580 --> 00:14:54,910

podcast you can't be a professional you

319

00:14:58,290 --> 00:14:56,590

can't be somebody that's out there doing

320

00:15:00,270 --> 00:14:58,300

it you can't be somebody with gear you

321

00:15:02,820 --> 00:15:00,280

can't be somebody with the studio with a

322

00:15:06,870 --> 00:15:02,830

bunker like this are no that's not what

323

00:15:10,530 --> 00:15:06,880

we want we want to kick up kick start

324

00:15:12,720 --> 00:15:10,540

prop up the next star and we are gonna

325

00:15:15,180 --> 00:15:12,730

find them we are gonna find that person

326

00:15:18,450 --> 00:15:15,190

okay all right enter over at Jimmy

327

00:15:22,890 --> 00:15:18,460

Church radio calm let's see here Rita

328

00:15:26,250 --> 00:15:22,900

where are you I need the link up to the

329

00:15:27,800 --> 00:15:26,260

podcast to the contest please post it so

330

00:15:31,440 --> 00:15:27,810

I can retweet

331

00:15:33,900 --> 00:15:31,450

here it is it's from yesterday I don't

332

00:15:34,920 --> 00:15:33,910

know if I can retweet this because oh I

333

00:15:38,190 --> 00:15:34,930

just did

334

00:15:40,290 --> 00:15:38,200

oops okay i retweeted the one from

335

00:15:45,690 --> 00:15:40,300

yesterday Rita okay thanks

336

00:15:49,230 --> 00:15:45,700

got it we're all good okay where am I

337

00:15:51,720 --> 00:15:49,240

and where am I let me look at the clock

338

00:15:55,710 --> 00:15:51,730

now speaking of podcasts by the way the

339

00:15:59,160 --> 00:15:55,720

unity workshops over at uni wiki are

340

00:16:02,130 --> 00:15:59,170

starting their next podcast series and

341

00:16:03,990 --> 00:16:02,140

the first one is going to be on portals

342

00:16:05,970 --> 00:16:04,000

we would like for you to join that

343

00:16:10,410 --> 00:16:05,980

project it's very simple they need to

344

00:16:12,389 --> 00:16:10,420

help this is a community effort so again

345

00:16:14,370 --> 00:16:12,399

we could do this ourselves that's not

346

00:16:16,650 --> 00:16:14,380

what the unity project is about it's

347

00:16:19,110 --> 00:16:16,660

about you in our community so we need

348

00:16:22,250 --> 00:16:19,120

producers and writers that first podcast

349

00:16:25,170 --> 00:16:22,260

we're also looking for a video and audio

350

00:16:27,720 --> 00:16:25,180

testimonials information over on our

351

00:16:30,810 --> 00:16:27,730

Facebook page we've got everything up

352

00:16:33,389 --> 00:16:30,820

here too in Twitter you can go to the

353

00:16:36,660 --> 00:16:33,399

unity project org or you can contact

354

00:16:40,560 --> 00:16:36,670

John at modern masters org or Rita at

355

00:16:43,260 --> 00:16:40,570

Jimmy Church radio comm and join ok get

356

00:16:45,690 --> 00:16:43,270

in and join in on this action it's very

357

00:16:46,380 --> 00:16:45,700

very cool a lots of work has been done

358

00:16:49,620 --> 00:16:46,390

already

359

00:16:52,079 --> 00:16:49,630

but we there are many podcasts to be

360

00:16:52,710 --> 00:16:52,089

done it's not just one ok so there you

361

00:16:57,720 --> 00:16:52,720

go

362

00:17:01,079 --> 00:16:57,730

unity project.org the unity project org

363

00:17:04,079 --> 00:17:01,089

ok ah our next event is coming up pretty

364

00:17:08,130 --> 00:17:04,089

quickly here it's uh it's going to be in

365

00:17:10,169 --> 00:17:08,140

February 9th through the 12th 2018 at

366

00:17:13,500 --> 00:17:10,179

the LAX Hilton and I'm talking about the

367

00:17:17,610 --> 00:17:13,510

conscious life Expo tickets and info are

368

00:17:20,220 --> 00:17:17,620

over at conscious life Expo calm the the

369

00:17:22,710 --> 00:17:20,230

this is what's really cool we've got

370

00:17:26,340 --> 00:17:22,720

River moon coffee is going to be there a

371

00:17:30,480 --> 00:17:26,350

new farmer is going to be there life

372

00:17:33,570 --> 00:17:30,490

change tea is going to be there so there

373

00:17:36,060 --> 00:17:33,580

it is you can go and meet everybody all

374

00:17:38,040 --> 00:17:36,070

of the fate or nots you know how we do

375

00:17:41,140 --> 00:17:38,050

it ok so and we've got a couple of ideas

376

00:17:43,240 --> 00:17:41,150

that Rita and I are going to be doing

377

00:17:45,220 --> 00:17:43,250

so come and hang out with this that's

378

00:17:47,200 --> 00:17:45,230

February 9th through the 12th and you

379

00:17:49,630 --> 00:17:47,210

just go to conscious life Expo comm

380

00:17:54,160 --> 00:17:49,640

what's really cool is Friday night

381

00:17:57,280 --> 00:17:54,170

opening night in the plaza ballroom I'll

382

00:18:01,810 --> 00:17:57,290

be hosting the ancient aliens panel and

383

00:18:05,230 --> 00:18:01,820

that panel will be William Henry Linda

384

00:18:08,800 --> 00:18:05,240

Moulton Howe David Wilcock Corey Goode

385

00:18:12,580 --> 00:18:08,810

Jay Widener and we're gonna do a special

386

00:18:15,040 --> 00:18:12,590

tribute to Jim Mars as well that evening

387

00:18:17,200 --> 00:18:15,050

and that will be in the main room the

388

00:18:18,730 --> 00:18:17,210

plaza ballroom opening night Friday

389

00:18:20,500 --> 00:18:18,740

night it's gonna be packed gonna be

390

00:18:22,770 --> 00:18:20,510

sold-out it's gonna be amazing and I

391

00:18:26,680 --> 00:18:22,780

would love to see all of you there plus

392

00:18:29,890 --> 00:18:26,690

who knows we might have that fade to

393

00:18:33,550 --> 00:18:29,900

black t-shirt cannon yeah maybe I'll

394

00:18:37,870 --> 00:18:33,560

throw out some bottles of River Moon

395

00:18:38,380 --> 00:18:37,880

cold pressed coffee yeah that's a good

396

00:18:41,410 --> 00:18:38,390

idea

397

00:18:43,390 --> 00:18:41,420

ice cold right pinged in the head don't

398

00:18:44,980 --> 00:18:43,400

forget to subscribe to our podcast head

399

00:18:47,320 --> 00:18:44,990

over to the website just two dollars a

400

00:18:49,720 --> 00:18:47,330

month Apple and Android click on the

401
00:18:52,060 --> 00:18:49,730
podcast links you can also become a fade

402
00:18:53,530 --> 00:18:52,070
or not in our membership section two

403
00:18:55,240 --> 00:18:53,540
different things podcast is one thing

404
00:18:57,910 --> 00:18:55,250
membership is another don't confuse the

405
00:19:00,580 --> 00:18:57,920
two and you can do that over in our

406
00:19:02,950 --> 00:19:00,590
membership section at Jimmy Church radio

407
00:19:05,680 --> 00:19:02,960
calm all of our sponsors on the show are

408
00:19:07,570 --> 00:19:05,690
part of our family here please support

409
00:19:09,550 --> 00:19:07,580
the show by supporting yourself in

410
00:19:11,950 --> 00:19:09,560
helping yourself by supporting our

411
00:19:14,770 --> 00:19:11,960
sponsors life change tea kept the t.com

412
00:19:19,090 --> 00:19:14,780
River moon coffee new farmer ancient

413
00:19:23,430 --> 00:19:19,100

life oil sacred skulls and of course new

414

00:19:26,860 --> 00:19:23,440

manna food storage and bearing optics

415

00:19:28,480 --> 00:19:26,870

yeah talk to a bearing optics for the

416

00:19:32,080 --> 00:19:28,490

last two days I got to tell you they are

417

00:19:35,830 --> 00:19:32,090

so in love with the fader nuts thank you

418

00:19:39,040 --> 00:19:35,840

again new manna oh you know you know

419

00:19:41,110 --> 00:19:39,050

Ronnie and and and River moon everybody

420

00:19:44,920 --> 00:19:41,120

new farm I talking to chip yesterday

421

00:19:47,740 --> 00:19:44,930

they just loved our audience

422

00:19:51,460 --> 00:19:47,750

I mean seriously just thank all of you

423

00:19:54,279 --> 00:19:51,470

right now thank you thank you okay

424

00:19:56,890 --> 00:19:54,289

a couple of things really quick let's

425

00:19:58,990 --> 00:19:56,900

get this show crackin it's open lines

426

00:20:01,240 --> 00:19:59,000

it's Thursday we're gonna have Jon

427

00:20:04,180 --> 00:20:01,250

Rappoport here in about nine short

428

00:20:06,490 --> 00:20:04,190

minutes and then followed by open lines

429

00:20:11,289 --> 00:20:06,500

all night long happy birthday to today

430

00:20:15,070 --> 00:20:11,299

by the way David Schwimmer David

431

00:20:18,190 --> 00:20:15,080

Schwimmer's 51 and he made the list

432

00:20:22,810 --> 00:20:18,200

because basically I didn't have anybody

433

00:20:26,740 --> 00:20:22,820

for this spot today have anybody that

434

00:20:28,690 --> 00:20:26,750

like do i do Schwimmer do I say happy

435

00:20:31,090 --> 00:20:28,700

birthday to David Schwimmer well you

436

00:20:34,180 --> 00:20:31,100

know I decided yes and you know why I

437

00:20:37,120 --> 00:20:34,190

had to dig deep on this but but honestly

438

00:20:40,870 --> 00:20:37,130

it's it's pretty legit he made the list

439

00:20:42,610 --> 00:20:40,880

he got through today because he did

440

00:20:45,130 --> 00:20:42,620

pretty good playing that giraffe in

441

00:20:48,159 --> 00:20:45,140

Madagascar so there you go

442

00:20:54,460 --> 00:20:48,169

happy birthday did David Schwimmer on

443

00:20:59,260 --> 00:20:54,470

this day in history oh TD 1947 it went

444

00:21:01,930 --> 00:20:59,270

down the spruce goose flies the largest

445

00:21:04,060 --> 00:21:01,940

aircraft ever built is piloted by its

446

00:21:05,470 --> 00:21:04,070

designer Howard Hughes on its first and

447

00:21:08,950 --> 00:21:05,480

only flight right here in Los Angeles

448

00:21:11,409 --> 00:21:08,960

California down in Long Beach Harbor

449

00:21:13,659 --> 00:21:11,419

they used to have this display down

450

00:21:16,600 --> 00:21:13,669

there it was a dome and geodesic dome

451
00:21:19,149 --> 00:21:16,610
and and it's the largest plane right hey

452
00:21:21,490 --> 00:21:19,159
and and so you think it's the largest

453
00:21:23,789 --> 00:21:21,500
aircraft ever built and someone you pull

454
00:21:27,460 --> 00:21:23,799
up and you're looking at the dome like

455
00:21:30,310 --> 00:21:27,470
that's kind of tiny you know and you're

456
00:21:32,680 --> 00:21:30,320
expecting you go in and I won't when it

457
00:21:34,779 --> 00:21:32,690
closed by the way I was a special guest

458
00:21:37,090 --> 00:21:34,789
when we went through a door and mrs.

459
00:21:39,760 --> 00:21:37,100
years ago and up before they moved it

460
00:21:42,430 --> 00:21:39,770
obviously it went in and I looked house

461
00:21:45,880 --> 00:21:42,440
I can it's pretty big you know what it

462
00:21:48,039 --> 00:21:45,890
ain't that big it's not as big as you

463
00:21:50,680 --> 00:21:48,049

know it's kind of weird anyway the

464

00:21:54,250 --> 00:21:50,690

Spruce Goose 1947 everything happened in

465

00:21:59,520 --> 00:21:54,260

1947 including the Spruce Goose in Long

466

00:22:01,750 --> 00:21:59,530

Beach Harbor Fader fact this is vetted

467

00:22:06,350 --> 00:22:01,760

Fader fact

468

00:22:11,900 --> 00:22:06,360

barns are painted red because red paint

469

00:22:16,060 --> 00:22:11,910

is cheap the paint is cheap because iron

470

00:22:19,610 --> 00:22:16,070

is plentiful iron is so plentiful

471

00:22:24,080 --> 00:22:19,620

because it's the final element formed

472

00:22:27,080 --> 00:22:24,090

out of a star's death and that is a

473

00:22:29,630 --> 00:22:27,090

fader fact and that's why barns are

474

00:22:31,580 --> 00:22:29,640

painted red you only get that kind of

475

00:22:33,320 --> 00:22:31,590

stuff here right here fade to black

476

00:22:35,030 --> 00:22:33,330

that's what I'm talking about tonight's

477

00:22:36,560 --> 00:22:35,040

another Fator night open lines all night

478

00:22:38,630 --> 00:22:36,570

long Jon Rappoport is going to be here

479

00:22:40,549 --> 00:22:38,640

in five minutes but there's no more fake

480

00:22:41,870 --> 00:22:40,559

newsroom live the Colin numbers are

481

00:22:45,320 --> 00:22:41,880

three two three eight two five five zero

482

00:22:47,750 --> 00:22:45,330

four five or three two three two seven

483

00:22:51,020 --> 00:22:47,760

five nine six nine five well the big

484

00:22:55,210 --> 00:22:51,030

news happened today it broke the big

485

00:22:57,500 --> 00:22:55,220

news it's what we've been waiting for

486

00:22:59,090 --> 00:22:57,510

like I've been waiting for that River

487

00:23:01,310 --> 00:22:59,100

moon coffee you've got to get your fade

488

00:23:02,690 --> 00:23:01,320

to black blend by the way you hear me

489

00:23:05,900 --> 00:23:02,700

talking about it all the time I'm

490

00:23:07,610 --> 00:23:05,910

telling you you want every time you take

491

00:23:09,440 --> 00:23:07,620

a sip of River moon coffee you're gonna

492

00:23:10,640 --> 00:23:09,450

turn to the person next to you and

493

00:23:12,410 --> 00:23:10,650

you're gonna go that it's the best

494

00:23:17,330 --> 00:23:12,420

coffee I've ever had you should get your

495

00:23:19,820 --> 00:23:17,340

own you it just flows out of you it's

496

00:23:25,630 --> 00:23:19,830

that good well the big news happened

497

00:23:28,250 --> 00:23:25,640

today and I was talking for the last

498

00:23:29,810 --> 00:23:28,260

over the last three or four years but

499

00:23:31,850 --> 00:23:29,820

certainly the last three or four weeks

500

00:23:33,320 --> 00:23:31,860

about how the news is bigger and bigger

501
00:23:35,270 --> 00:23:33,330
and bigger and bigger and bigger every

502
00:23:38,360 --> 00:23:35,280
single day how do you top the news from

503
00:23:40,400 --> 00:23:38,370
the day before and here we go

504
00:23:43,490 --> 00:23:40,410
you want me to give you the news that

505
00:23:48,560 --> 00:23:43,500
will cause you to forget the news of the

506
00:23:53,510 --> 00:23:48,570
last two months are you ready they have

507
00:23:56,350 --> 00:23:53,520
found a new chamber inside of the Great

508
00:24:00,430 --> 00:23:56,360
Pyramid that's right

509
00:24:03,169 --> 00:24:00,440
they found it it's actually happened an

510
00:24:06,799 --> 00:24:03,179
international team led by ku and Nero

511
00:24:08,270 --> 00:24:06,809
more Shima at Nagoya University in Japan

512
00:24:11,300 --> 00:24:08,280
he used

513
00:24:13,490 --> 00:24:11,310

Mulan's you know those high energy

514

00:24:14,870 --> 00:24:13,500

particles generated when cosmic rays

515

00:24:20,450 --> 00:24:14,880

collide with our atmosphere

516

00:24:24,380 --> 00:24:20,460

Mulan's to discover this huge huge not a

517

00:24:29,420 --> 00:24:24,390

room this isn't one of the tunnels this

518

00:24:31,220 --> 00:24:29,430

is in gate and Brinks door no no some

519

00:24:36,950 --> 00:24:31,230

what I'm talking about here this is a

520

00:24:40,030 --> 00:24:36,960

chamber above the Grand Gallery it is so

521

00:24:42,470 --> 00:24:40,040

big right now right now they are

522

00:24:44,930 --> 00:24:42,480

guesstimating thank you

523

00:24:48,230 --> 00:24:44,940

mark toronto for posting these images

524

00:24:50,180 --> 00:24:48,240

it'll give you an idea of how they found

525

00:24:53,000 --> 00:24:50,190

it and where its position

526

00:24:56,870 --> 00:24:53,010

that's the mulan's collision going on

527

00:24:58,580 --> 00:24:56,880

above it right okay so let me retweet

528

00:25:01,340 --> 00:24:58,590

this let me get this out there to

529

00:25:11,870 --> 00:25:01,350

everybody so you can there you go thank

530

00:25:16,600 --> 00:25:11,880

you it's 90 feet long 30 feet high look

531

00:25:20,170 --> 00:25:16,610

at that now they've got a challenge here

532

00:25:23,390 --> 00:25:20,180

they've got to get to it there is a way

533

00:25:24,110 --> 00:25:23,400

into this chamber that's going to be

534

00:25:27,440 --> 00:25:24,120

next

535

00:25:30,110 --> 00:25:27,450

now they are continuing the Moulin

536

00:25:32,510 --> 00:25:30,120

bombardment of this chamber they are

537

00:25:35,230 --> 00:25:32,520

gonna continue with the news but this is

538

00:25:42,070 --> 00:25:35,240

the biggest news to come out of Egypt

539

00:25:44,210 --> 00:25:42,080

maybe ever it's one thing to they they

540

00:25:46,820 --> 00:25:44,220

getting into the Great Pyramid and how

541

00:25:48,710 --> 00:25:46,830

they did it dynamiting in and getting in

542

00:25:50,720 --> 00:25:48,720

and and of course getting up and finding

543

00:25:53,960 --> 00:25:50,730

the anti chambers and and everything

544

00:25:57,020 --> 00:25:53,970

above the King's Chamber and and and all

545

00:25:59,030 --> 00:25:57,030

of the the shafts going out of the Great

546

00:26:01,850 --> 00:25:59,040

Pyramid these were all great discoveries

547

00:26:04,190 --> 00:26:01,860

but they thought that that was it that

548

00:26:05,660 --> 00:26:04,200

there was nothing else to discover you

549

00:26:07,820 --> 00:26:05,670

know I'm glad they kept their foot on

550

00:26:14,600 --> 00:26:07,830

the gas and they kept doing this because

551
00:26:16,400 --> 00:26:14,610
now look at that 90 feet long this isn't

552
00:26:20,530 --> 00:26:16,410
some little room this isn't some little

553
00:26:23,710 --> 00:26:20,540
that no 30 feet tall there they're still

554
00:26:25,960 --> 00:26:23,720
guesstimating on the width

555
00:26:28,480 --> 00:26:25,970
okay there they're working on that

556
00:26:30,430 --> 00:26:28,490
information right now but if you look

557
00:26:32,049 --> 00:26:30,440
and you see the position of it and

558
00:26:35,950 --> 00:26:32,059
especially when you're looking at it

559
00:26:39,279 --> 00:26:35,960
from this angle it looks like there

560
00:26:43,090 --> 00:26:39,289
should be something there very close in

561
00:26:45,100 --> 00:26:43,100
in the top in the top relief chamber

562
00:26:47,980 --> 00:26:45,110
above the King's Chamber could there be

563
00:26:50,799 --> 00:26:47,990

an entrance there we'd you know it no

564

00:26:53,710 --> 00:26:50,809

telling what's going on here but look at

565

00:26:56,169 --> 00:26:53,720

that and what's in there what is it

566

00:26:59,230 --> 00:26:56,179

has anybody been in there since the

567

00:27:01,659 --> 00:26:59,240

pyramid was built could it be a library

568

00:27:03,610 --> 00:27:01,669

could it be information we don't know

569

00:27:05,799 --> 00:27:03,620

could there finally be some

570

00:27:08,889 --> 00:27:05,809

hieroglyphics describing what's going on

571

00:27:11,470 --> 00:27:08,899

or is it going to be something else you

572

00:27:13,269 --> 00:27:11,480

know it's something else altogether you

573

00:27:14,049 --> 00:27:13,279

know and we are Atlanteans real

574

00:27:18,999 --> 00:27:14,059

Americans

575

00:27:21,009 --> 00:27:19,009

Oh a bunch of greys you know carved in

576
00:27:23,649 --> 00:27:21,019
the wall how about some computers you

577
00:27:26,560 --> 00:27:23,659
know something crazy right I just hope

578
00:27:28,210 --> 00:27:26,570
it hasn't been entered since the pyramid

579
00:27:31,779 --> 00:27:28,220
was built but there it is

580
00:27:35,110 --> 00:27:31,789
that is the biggest news we've had in a

581
00:27:36,669 --> 00:27:35,120
long long time and that is real

582
00:27:39,100 --> 00:27:36,679
excitement we'll be talking about this

583
00:27:41,200 --> 00:27:39,110
all night on the show so right now let

584
00:27:44,499 --> 00:27:41,210
me get out of here because Jon Rappoport

585
00:27:45,310 --> 00:27:44,509
is right here ready to go in the

586
00:27:47,649 --> 00:27:45,320
batter's box

587
00:27:49,840 --> 00:27:47,659
this is fade to black it's Thursday

588
00:27:52,029 --> 00:27:49,850

night it is Fator night open lines all

589

00:27:54,310 --> 00:27:52,039

night long and I'll be right back with

590

00:27:57,249 --> 00:27:54,320

Jon Rappoport and his no more fake

591

00:27:58,749 --> 00:27:57,259

newsroom live stay right there our meal

592

00:28:01,240 --> 00:27:58,759

should be Church follow me on twitter at

593

00:28:04,749 --> 00:28:01,250

JD oh this is fade to black

594

00:28:08,100 --> 00:28:04,759

truly the spoke radio for the masses on

595

00:28:10,870 --> 00:28:08,110

the game changer network and Katie RA

596

00:28:34,600 --> 00:28:10,880

the planet I'll be right back

597

00:28:34,610 --> 00:28:45,290

[Music]

598

00:28:51,710 --> 00:28:48,330

you're listening to Jimmy Church fade to

599

00:28:58,170 --> 00:28:54,660

fade to black will now pause for Aiden

600

00:29:05,910 --> 00:28:58,180

identification the station there talks

601
00:29:08,580 --> 00:29:05,920
that kgr a radio when you take the beans

602
00:29:11,130 --> 00:29:08,590
from Central America with dashes of

603
00:29:13,530 --> 00:29:11,140
indonesian and african mixed in and then

604
00:29:16,380 --> 00:29:13,540
roast it to the dark side of fade to

605
00:29:19,560 --> 00:29:16,390
black you create the ultimate brew of

606
00:29:23,310 --> 00:29:19,570
Fringe introducing the fade to black

607
00:29:25,890 --> 00:29:23,320
blend from river moon coffee yes River

608
00:29:28,890 --> 00:29:25,900
moons darkest customized roast was

609
00:29:31,950 --> 00:29:28,900
created for the love of fade to black

610
00:29:34,590 --> 00:29:31,960
the alchemy of masterful roasting and

611
00:29:38,160 --> 00:29:34,600
smoking the beans is in every sip of

612
00:29:41,130 --> 00:29:38,170
this full-bodied dark Java I need my

613
00:29:43,470 --> 00:29:41,140

coffee dog deep with distinct

614

00:29:46,200 --> 00:29:43,480

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

615

00:29:48,630 --> 00:29:46,210

like the bunker leaning further into the

616

00:29:51,900 --> 00:29:48,640

darkness of the roast is fade to black

617

00:29:53,550 --> 00:29:51,910

blend from river moon coffee just click

618

00:29:56,880 --> 00:29:53,560

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

619

00:30:01,820 --> 00:29:56,890

and use the promo code F to B blend for

620

00:30:05,220 --> 00:30:01,830

15% off of your order today gobekli tepe

621

00:30:07,740 --> 00:30:05,230

so are you tired of being tired well

622

00:30:09,210 --> 00:30:07,750

then it's time to get the tea hey it's

623

00:30:11,760 --> 00:30:09,220

Lisa here to tell you about this

624

00:30:13,680 --> 00:30:11,770

all-natural all organic tea I've been

625

00:30:14,670 --> 00:30:13,690

drinking that has had great results for

626
00:30:17,610 --> 00:30:14,680
over 20 years

627
00:30:19,440 --> 00:30:17,620
it's called life changed tea and it's

628
00:30:22,050 --> 00:30:19,450
specially formulated to help detoxify

629
00:30:24,750 --> 00:30:22,060
and cleanse your kidneys liver colon and

630
00:30:26,280 --> 00:30:24,760
blood all at once the colon is one of

631
00:30:28,890 --> 00:30:26,290
the most ignored organs in the human

632
00:30:30,720 --> 00:30:28,900
body the faster that waste is eliminated

633
00:30:32,730 --> 00:30:30,730
from the body the less time that way

634
00:30:34,680 --> 00:30:32,740
sits in our intestines sprinting toxins

635
00:30:36,600 --> 00:30:34,690
to our bloodstream this tea helps

636
00:30:38,820 --> 00:30:36,610
cleanse chemicals caused by outside

637
00:30:41,520 --> 00:30:38,830
intruders from our entire digestive

638
00:30:44,040 --> 00:30:41,530

system and get this weight loss can be a

639

00:30:46,050 --> 00:30:44,050

side effect and with continued use of

640

00:30:48,480 --> 00:30:46,060

the tea you can experience clearer

641

00:30:51,150 --> 00:30:48,490

healthier younger looking skin increased

642

00:30:52,560 --> 00:30:51,160

energy and a happier outlook on life so

643

00:30:55,440 --> 00:30:52,570

if you're tired of being tired

644

00:30:56,190 --> 00:30:55,450

get the life change tea at get the tea

645

00:30:59,700 --> 00:30:56,200

calm

646

00:31:02,820 --> 00:30:59,710

that's get the t.com and like me you'll

647

00:31:07,350 --> 00:31:02,830

be glad you did 9 out of 10 geneticists

648

00:31:12,750 --> 00:31:07,360

agreed fade to black

649

00:31:16,129 --> 00:31:12,760

is not your father's radio show on the

650

00:31:23,490 --> 00:31:16,139

game changer of Radio Network and K GRA

651
00:31:25,110 --> 00:31:23,500
the planet KCRA this summer tickets and

652
00:31:27,299 --> 00:31:25,120
hotel accommodations to the biggest

653
00:31:29,519 --> 00:31:27,309
conferences autograph books and DVDs

654
00:31:31,529 --> 00:31:29,529
chances to win all-inclusive conference

655
00:31:35,039 --> 00:31:31,539
cruises and private dinners with your

656
00:31:37,799 --> 00:31:35,049
favorite KCRA hosts click the contest to

657
00:31:40,500 --> 00:31:37,809
have at kgr a radio.com for your chance

658
00:31:42,690 --> 00:31:40,510
to win big this summer your contact for

659
00:31:47,320 --> 00:31:42,700
the best alternative talk radio on the

660
00:31:52,120 --> 00:31:49,260
[Music]

661
00:31:53,680 --> 00:31:52,130
my this is Rob Reiner from anvil and

662
00:32:06,060 --> 00:31:53,690
you're listening to Jimmy's George

663
00:32:09,340 --> 00:32:06,070

radio.com radio and now coming to you

664

00:32:12,670 --> 00:32:09,350

from the no morning the no more fake

665

00:32:16,030 --> 00:32:12,680

newsroom in deep space which is the

666

00:32:18,160 --> 00:32:16,040

space that we suspected me true that the

667

00:32:21,070 --> 00:32:18,170

world as it is fed to us every day by

668

00:32:23,290 --> 00:32:21,080

the Ministry of Truth is alive a false

669

00:32:26,380 --> 00:32:23,300

reality a movie projected on the screen

670

00:32:29,020 --> 00:32:26,390

of our subconscious this however is the

671

00:32:31,270 --> 00:32:29,030

breakout all the screens crash they all

672

00:32:33,940 --> 00:32:31,280

go down and we see the light of day a

673

00:32:37,090 --> 00:32:33,950

new day no more robots

674

00:32:40,480 --> 00:32:37,100

no more androids it's the no more fake

675

00:32:44,890 --> 00:32:40,490

newsroom with Jon Rappoport take it away

676

00:32:49,270 --> 00:32:44,900

Jon Thank You Jimmy good to be here

677

00:32:51,820 --> 00:32:49,280

everybody okay let's jump right in here

678

00:32:56,620 --> 00:32:51,830

I want to take you on a little trip

679

00:32:58,800 --> 00:32:56,630

tonight here into the deep state and I

680

00:33:05,500 --> 00:32:58,810

want to start with Christopher Steele

681

00:33:07,540 --> 00:33:05,510

who is the ex mi6 spy from England that

682

00:33:11,020 --> 00:33:07,550

put together this thing called the Trump

683

00:33:14,860 --> 00:33:11,030

dossier this is the thing that has been

684

00:33:17,610 --> 00:33:14,870

used to claim that there was collusion

685

00:33:20,920 --> 00:33:17,620

between Trump and the Russians in

686

00:33:25,390 --> 00:33:20,930

influencing the election toward Trump

687

00:33:27,100 --> 00:33:25,400

which Russia favored now in order to get

688

00:33:28,870 --> 00:33:27,110

where I'm going here you've got to

689

00:33:33,580 --> 00:33:28,880

understand a few of the things that were

690

00:33:36,940 --> 00:33:33,590

in this dossier that Steele gave to the

691

00:33:43,110 --> 00:33:36,950

FBI to other intelligence agencies to

692

00:33:52,279 --> 00:33:43,120

the DNC to Hillary Clinton - GPS fusion

693

00:33:54,959 --> 00:33:52,289

- who knows how many other people one

694

00:34:00,599 --> 00:33:54,969

that the Russians had blackmail

695

00:34:03,080 --> 00:34:00,609

information on Donald Trump - they could

696

00:34:06,209 --> 00:34:03,090

use this information to control him

697

00:34:10,819 --> 00:34:06,219

three they wanted him to become

698

00:34:13,919 --> 00:34:10,829

president four so they could control him

699

00:34:16,230 --> 00:34:13,929

this has not been widely disseminated

700

00:34:20,159 --> 00:34:16,240

what I'm talking about here it's the

701
00:34:24,389 --> 00:34:20,169
guts of what's in that dossier yes there

702
00:34:28,409 --> 00:34:24,399
was other stuff about how Russia had

703
00:34:31,919 --> 00:34:28,419
supposedly hacked into the DNC and the

704
00:34:34,169 --> 00:34:31,929
emails and all of that and released them

705
00:34:37,559 --> 00:34:34,179
or pass them along to WikiLeaks release

706
00:34:41,510 --> 00:34:37,569
them etcetera etcetera but no the guts

707
00:34:47,329 --> 00:34:41,520
of the dossier were what I just told you

708
00:34:50,129 --> 00:34:47,339
that's explosive stuff okay

709
00:34:55,639 --> 00:34:50,139
now follow me on this because the major

710
00:35:01,349 --> 00:34:55,649
media are not only not reporting on it

711
00:35:03,059 --> 00:35:01,359
but they apparently didn't even consider

712
00:35:10,019 --> 00:35:03,069
that it was important enough to think

713
00:35:11,670 --> 00:35:10,029

about this dossier or and this is where

714

00:35:15,240 --> 00:35:11,680

I'm going that the press is so

715

00:35:16,890 --> 00:35:15,250

controlled that they were forbidden to

716

00:35:20,640 --> 00:35:16,900

think about it and publish either

717

00:35:25,880 --> 00:35:20,650

editorials or articles about the

718

00:35:28,920 --> 00:35:25,890

implications here assuming that this is

719

00:35:30,900 --> 00:35:28,930

true that Christopher Steele really got

720

00:35:35,099 --> 00:35:30,910

high-level information about this from

721

00:35:38,069 --> 00:35:35,109

the Russians because as a younger man he

722

00:35:39,900 --> 00:35:38,079

was stationed in Moscow and he was under

723

00:35:44,059 --> 00:35:39,910

diplomatic cover and he was actually in

724

00:35:49,620 --> 00:35:44,069

mi6 spy and he had Russian connections

725

00:35:52,440 --> 00:35:49,630

so he could go back to them the idea

726
00:35:54,150 --> 00:35:52,450
that Russia had blackmail information on

727
00:35:55,920 --> 00:35:54,160
Trump and their therefore they could

728
00:35:57,569 --> 00:35:55,930
control him and therefore they would do

729
00:36:00,660 --> 00:35:57,579
everything they could in order to get

730
00:36:03,680 --> 00:36:00,670
him elected would be one of the most

731
00:36:07,819 --> 00:36:03,690
tightly held secrets in Russia the

732
00:36:11,690 --> 00:36:07,829
would be in intelligence circles a very

733
00:36:15,349 --> 00:36:11,700
very very high-level operation that went

734
00:36:20,059 --> 00:36:15,359
all the way up to Putin they would hold

735
00:36:24,190 --> 00:36:20,069
this secret under you know vaults within

736
00:36:27,200 --> 00:36:24,200
vaults with in vaults within vaults

737
00:36:34,059 --> 00:36:27,210
get it get it get it get it get it they

738
00:36:40,430 --> 00:36:38,660

this plot this high high level plot to

739

00:36:45,260 --> 00:36:40,440

basically control the White House in

740

00:36:47,870 --> 00:36:45,270

America and yet this potato head

741

00:36:50,150 --> 00:36:47,880

Christopher Steele was able to talk to

742

00:36:51,829 --> 00:36:50,160

his over high-level Russian intelligence

743

00:36:55,160 --> 00:36:51,839

contacts and they just spilled beans

744

00:37:01,280 --> 00:36:55,170

boom here we go yes this is a plot yes

745

00:37:06,020 --> 00:37:01,290

yes yes yes yes if you were a high-level

746

00:37:09,380 --> 00:37:06,030

Russian intelligence agent and you were

747

00:37:12,890 --> 00:37:09,390

in the process of spilling the beans to

748

00:37:14,690 --> 00:37:12,900

this nobody Christopher Steele who was

749

00:37:18,319 --> 00:37:14,700

going to turn the information over to

750

00:37:23,300 --> 00:37:18,329

everybody in anybody you would know that

751

00:37:26,690 --> 00:37:23,310

your life is an extreme danger from the

752

00:37:33,010 --> 00:37:26,700

head of Russia because you were just

753

00:37:39,980 --> 00:37:35,240

but you were supposed to keep your mouth

754

00:37:43,490 --> 00:37:39,990

shut about no matter what and yet nobody

755

00:37:48,440 --> 00:37:43,500

in the press is getting to the heart and

756

00:37:52,280 --> 00:37:48,450

soul of that fact why in the world with

757

00:37:58,819 --> 00:37:52,290

some little goofball named Christopher

758

00:38:02,960 --> 00:37:58,829

Steele an ex mi6 agent be able to pry

759

00:38:09,170 --> 00:38:02,970

this information loose as opposed to it

760

00:38:11,770 --> 00:38:09,180

being another fabrication why isn't the

761

00:38:13,950 --> 00:38:11,780

mainstream press talking about this

762

00:38:16,990 --> 00:38:13,960

asking about this

763

00:38:26,680 --> 00:38:17,000

ridiculing this is completely absurd a

764

00:38:29,740 --> 00:38:26,690

completely absurd scenario because they

765

00:38:33,190 --> 00:38:29,750

can't because they're controlled because

766

00:38:42,750 --> 00:38:33,200

they're basically a CIA operation the

767

00:38:48,640 --> 00:38:42,760

press because the powers that be

768

00:38:52,650 --> 00:38:48,650

including the CIA wanted this dossier to

769

00:39:00,400 --> 00:38:52,660

be looked at as genuine not as a

770

00:39:02,050 --> 00:39:00,410

buffoonery an obvious con job that tells

771

00:39:05,589 --> 00:39:02,060

you something about how control the

772

00:39:08,740 --> 00:39:05,599

press is now there is another

773

00:39:11,859 --> 00:39:08,750

possibility here and that is that there

774

00:39:16,900 --> 00:39:11,869

was no such blackmail information that

775

00:39:18,790 --> 00:39:16,910

the Russians had on trunk that they

776

00:39:21,309 --> 00:39:18,800

didn't particularly want him to be

777

00:39:23,170 --> 00:39:21,319

President or not be president that they

778

00:39:25,690 --> 00:39:23,180

had nothing to do with this but when

779

00:39:30,970 --> 00:39:25,700

this intelligence agent from Britain

780

00:39:33,640 --> 00:39:30,980

came calling they decided to puff him up

781

00:39:37,120 --> 00:39:33,650

with a whole bunch of lies that were

782

00:39:40,480 --> 00:39:37,130

later exploded as the Trump dossier and

783

00:39:44,079 --> 00:39:40,490

create more chaos within the u.s. divide

784

00:39:46,720 --> 00:39:44,089

and conquer etc etc etc and Pitts one

785

00:39:50,620 --> 00:39:46,730

side against the other because that's

786

00:39:57,099 --> 00:39:50,630

good as far as Russia is concerned to

787

00:40:01,230 --> 00:39:57,109

have people looking across a fence at

788

00:40:04,059 --> 00:40:01,240

each other screaming at each other

789

00:40:06,400 --> 00:40:04,069

no it's Trump yes it's Trump no it's

790

00:40:13,630 --> 00:40:06,410

Hillary yes it's Hillary etc on and on

791

00:40:16,990 --> 00:40:13,640

and on and on and on where does this all

792

00:40:19,270 --> 00:40:17,000

go it goes to the fact that the CIA

793

00:40:22,870 --> 00:40:19,280

thinks it owns the country and it is the

794

00:40:24,819 --> 00:40:22,880

president let's widen that to be the

795

00:40:26,800 --> 00:40:24,829

intelligence community at the highest

796

00:40:29,740 --> 00:40:26,810

level in the US which includes

797

00:40:34,600 --> 00:40:29,750

number of agencies like the NSA the CIA

798

00:40:38,710 --> 00:40:34,610

the DIA and so on and secret Intel

799

00:40:40,240 --> 00:40:38,720

groups within the Pentagon they consider

800

00:40:41,860 --> 00:40:40,250

they are the President of the United

801
00:40:50,920 --> 00:40:41,870
States and they control the United

802
00:40:53,470 --> 00:40:50,930
States it's theirs they own it now let's

803
00:40:59,230 --> 00:40:53,480
go back into a few presidencies let's

804
00:41:03,760 --> 00:40:59,240
start let's say with Clinton you can

805
00:41:08,350 --> 00:41:03,770
even go back further than that let's

806
00:41:12,970 --> 00:41:08,360
start with Bush senior with Clinton with

807
00:41:17,830 --> 00:41:12,980
Bush junior with Obama with Hillary if

808
00:41:19,870 --> 00:41:17,840
she had been elected the CIA considered

809
00:41:24,760 --> 00:41:19,880
the things were okay they were under

810
00:41:26,640 --> 00:41:24,770
control then came along a phenomenon

811
00:41:34,600 --> 00:41:26,650
that's what I'm gonna call it the Trump

812
00:41:37,720 --> 00:41:34,610
phenomenon which includes him but also

813
00:41:40,840 --> 00:41:37,730

huge numbers of Americans who going back

814

00:41:45,040 --> 00:41:40,850

at least as far as Ron Paul and further

815

00:41:46,990 --> 00:41:45,050

and the introduction of the internet

816

00:41:48,580 --> 00:41:47,000

were percolating and percolating and

817

00:41:50,530 --> 00:41:48,590

percolating about this thing called

818

00:41:52,180 --> 00:41:50,540

freedom and this thing called not

819

00:41:54,010 --> 00:41:52,190

trusting the press than this thing

820

00:41:56,380 --> 00:41:54,020

called not trusting the government and

821

00:41:58,870 --> 00:41:56,390

this thing called not trusting the mega

822

00:42:02,680 --> 00:41:58,880

corporations and not trusting the

823

00:42:09,870 --> 00:42:02,690

intelligence community and not trusting

824

00:42:15,310 --> 00:42:09,880

the establishment and the deep state and

825

00:42:18,310 --> 00:42:15,320

this phenomenon suddenly began to gain

826

00:42:22,540 --> 00:42:18,320

explosive currency on the American scene

827

00:42:26,680 --> 00:42:22,550

during the campaign of 2016 at which

828

00:42:28,120 --> 00:42:26,690

point the sense within the CIA that they

829

00:42:30,370 --> 00:42:28,130

owned everything and controlled

830

00:42:31,690 --> 00:42:30,380

everything in America including most

831

00:42:34,360 --> 00:42:31,700

importantly the flow of information

832

00:42:37,090 --> 00:42:34,370

began to wobble and they began to think

833

00:42:40,359 --> 00:42:37,100

that maybe there was something going on

834

00:42:45,039 --> 00:42:40,369

here that had reached a level

835

00:42:47,890 --> 00:42:45,049

that was worrisome that was possibly

836

00:42:51,640 --> 00:42:47,900

going to challenge their control this

837

00:42:53,470 --> 00:42:51,650

has I don't want to get into the you

838

00:42:55,599 --> 00:42:53,480

know is Trump the good guy the bad guy

839

00:42:57,269 --> 00:42:55,609

is your fake is he real of viability

840

00:43:00,940 --> 00:42:57,279

baby boppity-bop

841

00:43:07,200 --> 00:43:00,950

let's call it the phenomenon which

842

00:43:11,950 --> 00:43:07,210

includes him but millions of Americans

843

00:43:16,779 --> 00:43:11,960

who had lost faith and trust with the

844

00:43:19,930 --> 00:43:16,789

owners of America what to do how to

845

00:43:21,819 --> 00:43:19,940

handle this this is not a simple problem

846

00:43:24,789 --> 00:43:21,829

because if you screw it up

847

00:43:27,670 --> 00:43:24,799

things get worse people begin to expose

848

00:43:31,989 --> 00:43:27,680

your attempt to reassert control and

849

00:43:35,739 --> 00:43:31,999

believe me control is the item this is

850

00:43:38,859 --> 00:43:35,749

the thing this is what these people want

851

00:43:43,329 --> 00:43:38,869

this is what they live for the people

852

00:43:45,430 --> 00:43:43,339

who think they own America this is what

853

00:43:52,529 --> 00:43:45,440

they wake up with and go to sleep with

854

00:43:59,200 --> 00:43:52,539

every night this is all they've got and

855

00:44:03,299 --> 00:43:59,210

they are not about to give it up as the

856

00:44:06,640 --> 00:44:03,309

novelist William Burroughs once wrote

857

00:44:10,180 --> 00:44:06,650

control is controlled by the need to

858

00:44:13,029 --> 00:44:10,190

control and this is a deep need in these

859

00:44:16,479 --> 00:44:13,039

people these are the people with dead

860

00:44:19,690 --> 00:44:16,489

eyes these are the people who have no

861

00:44:24,069 --> 00:44:19,700

life in them except the life that they

862

00:44:28,120 --> 00:44:24,079

can feel by control control over others

863

00:44:30,549 --> 00:44:28,130

and so when something comes up on the

864

00:44:36,779 --> 00:44:30,559

horizon that seems to be threatening

865

00:44:44,289 --> 00:44:36,789

this all bets are off and so now you see

866

00:44:47,050 --> 00:44:44,299

chaos conflict you see attempts to

867

00:44:52,280 --> 00:44:47,060

divide and conquer

868

00:44:55,550 --> 00:44:52,290

accelerate inside the country because

869

00:45:01,490 --> 00:44:55,560

America is the last bastion on the map

870

00:45:03,440 --> 00:45:01,500

on the global map if America Falls no

871

00:45:08,510 --> 00:45:03,450

matter what you think of America the

872

00:45:12,470 --> 00:45:08,520

planet Falls to globalism borders will

873

00:45:16,880 --> 00:45:12,480

be erased nations will cease to exist we

874

00:45:23,090 --> 00:45:16,890

will have a much greater degree of

875

00:45:25,520 --> 00:45:23,100

global management than we have now it's

876

00:45:35,500 --> 00:45:25,530

already happened to a larger degree in

877

00:45:43,040 --> 00:45:39,110

when CIA was created in 1947 by Harry

878

00:45:45,010 --> 00:45:43,050

Truman it was supposed to be an

879

00:45:48,590 --> 00:45:45,020

intelligence gathering and reporting

880

00:45:52,010 --> 00:45:48,600

agency but after World War two there

881

00:45:54,580 --> 00:45:52,020

were other forces at work much more

882

00:45:59,720 --> 00:45:54,590

powerful forces than the President and

883

00:46:04,460 --> 00:45:59,730

so vested into the CIA and asserted by

884

00:46:08,960 --> 00:46:04,470

the CIA was this concept that because

885

00:46:11,900 --> 00:46:08,970

they were a secret agency beholden to no

886

00:46:14,390 --> 00:46:11,910

one with a gigantic budget that would

887

00:46:17,120 --> 00:46:14,400

get bigger every year that they could

888

00:46:18,950 --> 00:46:17,130

own the country and be in effect the

889

00:46:22,220 --> 00:46:18,960

president no matter who was sitting in

890

00:46:27,580 --> 00:46:22,230

the Oval Office and that is what

891

00:46:34,480 --> 00:46:27,590

happened and that is the deep state and

892

00:46:39,890 --> 00:46:34,490

that's where control began to pass and

893

00:46:44,480 --> 00:46:39,900

the 1960s assassinations of JFK RFK

894

00:46:50,540 --> 00:46:44,490

Martin Luther King Malcolm X these were

895

00:46:50,550 --> 00:46:55,620

[Music]

896

00:47:03,220 --> 00:47:01,180

so what we see here is the maneuvering

897

00:47:08,890 --> 00:47:03,230

and the manipulating and the attempt to

898

00:47:10,779 --> 00:47:08,900

put the genie back in the bottle and at

899

00:47:13,029 --> 00:47:10,789

this point let's not even call it a

900

00:47:20,410 --> 00:47:13,039

Trump phenomenon anymore let's just call

901
00:47:24,940 --> 00:47:20,420
it the liberation phenomenon untold

902
00:47:27,160 --> 00:47:24,950
millions all over the planet have seen

903
00:47:31,739 --> 00:47:27,170
enough now to know that they no longer

904
00:47:36,059 --> 00:47:31,749
trust the long traditional established

905
00:47:39,759 --> 00:47:36,069
institutions of rule which include

906
00:47:47,140 --> 00:47:39,769
corporate institutions as well and giant

907
00:47:49,720 --> 00:47:47,150
foundations and governments the trust

908
00:47:54,759 --> 00:47:49,730
factor has been broken the hypnotic

909
00:48:00,400 --> 00:47:54,769
spell has been broken the amnesia has

910
00:48:06,729 --> 00:48:00,410
been broken and when that happens all

911
00:48:11,680 --> 00:48:06,739
bets are off you can't put the genie

912
00:48:15,039 --> 00:48:11,690
back in the bottle if you clamp down

913
00:48:26,200 --> 00:48:15,049

hard with too much force more people

914

00:48:29,769 --> 00:48:26,210

wake up more control is lost this is the

915

00:48:34,859 --> 00:48:29,779

wave that is moving around the world

916

00:48:41,529 --> 00:48:34,869

every 24 hours and it keeps on building

917

00:48:43,420 --> 00:48:41,539

and the CIA is trying to figure out what

918

00:48:45,789 --> 00:48:43,430

to do just like the Russian intelligence

919

00:48:48,519 --> 00:48:45,799

services are trying to figure out what

920

00:48:50,979 --> 00:48:48,529

to do like mi6 is trying to figure out

921

00:48:52,930 --> 00:48:50,989

what to do like every massive

922

00:49:02,170 --> 00:48:52,940

intelligence establishment in every

923

00:49:04,359 --> 00:49:02,180

country Germany France Italy China India

924

00:49:08,049 --> 00:49:04,369

is trying to figure

925

00:49:14,049 --> 00:49:08,059

what to do what do you do with this

926
00:49:17,140 --> 00:49:14,059
thing you try to define it you try to

927
00:49:19,029 --> 00:49:17,150
steer it you try to channel it in a

928
00:49:24,370 --> 00:49:19,039
certain direction you try to split it

929
00:49:32,309 --> 00:49:24,380
apart and pit it against itself you try

930
00:49:42,519 --> 00:49:36,819
terrorist events you try all kinds of

931
00:49:44,890 --> 00:49:42,529
things to get as Ben Franklin said

932
00:49:51,749 --> 00:49:44,900
people to trade their freedom for

933
00:49:56,069 --> 00:49:51,759
security but when that's not working

934
00:50:01,420 --> 00:49:56,079
these people have a very serious problem

935
00:50:09,430 --> 00:50:01,430
and they will mount all manner of covert

936
00:50:19,559 --> 00:50:09,440
ops and information ops and lies like

937
00:50:29,829 --> 00:50:27,599
create more chaos they don't have a plan

938
00:50:32,620 --> 00:50:29,839

this is the thing you've got to

939

00:50:36,700 --> 00:50:32,630

understand stop thinking that the

940

00:50:40,239 --> 00:50:36,710

conspiracy controls all like a computer

941

00:50:43,599 --> 00:50:40,249

playing chess against an amateur this is

942

00:50:47,229 --> 00:50:43,609

not the picture my friends this is not

943

00:50:50,049 --> 00:50:47,239

the picture people who believe in that

944

00:50:52,509 --> 00:50:50,059

are just making an excuse so that they

945

00:50:55,710 --> 00:50:52,519

themselves can remain passive and say

946

00:50:58,989 --> 00:50:55,720

there is no way out that's their choice

947

00:51:03,809 --> 00:50:58,999

but that is not the plan and that is not

948

00:51:07,289 --> 00:51:03,819

the picture there come moments when

949

00:51:10,690 --> 00:51:07,299

control does not know what to do and

950

00:51:14,109 --> 00:51:10,700

that is what's happening now they are

951
00:51:19,290 --> 00:51:14,119
scrambling they are trying one thing

952
00:51:25,510 --> 00:51:22,750
genie back in the bottle is the

953
00:51:30,430 --> 00:51:25,520
operation how do you do it

954
00:51:33,330 --> 00:51:30,440
where do you go we've had the sixties in

955
00:51:36,370 --> 00:51:33,340
the 70s in the 80s and the 90s and the

956
00:51:39,790 --> 00:51:36,380
2000s and if you want to look back at

957
00:51:42,250 --> 00:51:39,800
the cultures of these times and the

958
00:51:45,099 --> 00:51:42,260
operations that were mounted and how

959
00:51:51,760 --> 00:51:45,109
people began to see how they were living

960
00:52:00,510 --> 00:51:51,770
inside of covert ops and their children

961
00:52:05,589 --> 00:52:00,520
began to see it's coming apart for them

962
00:52:07,450 --> 00:52:05,599
that is what's going on now they're not

963
00:52:16,800 --> 00:52:07,460

surrendering by any stretch of the

964

00:52:26,740 --> 00:52:20,170

they have a much harder time than most

965

00:52:28,900 --> 00:52:26,750

people would be led to believe looking

966

00:52:30,339 --> 00:52:28,910

at it from one perspective you can say

967

00:52:31,930 --> 00:52:30,349

well nothing's really happened they're

968

00:52:36,220 --> 00:52:31,940

still in control they still have all the

969

00:52:38,260 --> 00:52:36,230

power it's ridiculous mugger really then

970

00:52:42,300 --> 00:52:38,270

why are they making such a Titanic

971

00:52:49,390 --> 00:52:44,740

looking at it from another angle which

972

00:52:53,109 --> 00:52:49,400

is the angle that I look at it from what

973

00:52:56,579 --> 00:52:53,119

I you know would call an independent

974

00:53:01,980 --> 00:52:59,290

this show is independent media I'm

975

00:53:04,930 --> 00:53:01,990

independent media there are untold

976
00:53:07,329 --> 00:53:04,940
thousands and thousands of independent

977
00:53:13,780 --> 00:53:07,339
media operations going on what does that

978
00:53:16,089 --> 00:53:13,790
mean that means that people are not only

979
00:53:18,070 --> 00:53:16,099
investigating and researching but

980
00:53:20,320 --> 00:53:18,080
they're finding their own angles of

981
00:53:22,150 --> 00:53:20,330
perception as to what's happening in the

982
00:53:26,980 --> 00:53:22,160
world and this is leading to a

983
00:53:28,750 --> 00:53:26,990
multiplicity of points of view being

984
00:53:34,069 --> 00:53:28,760
expressed

985
00:53:38,089 --> 00:53:34,079
very forcefully and any one of these

986
00:53:41,240 --> 00:53:38,099
points of view in a given situation can

987
00:53:43,400 --> 00:53:41,250
wake up a given individual whether he

988
00:53:45,140 --> 00:53:43,410

agrees with it or not he can say my god

989

00:53:50,660 --> 00:53:45,150

wait a minute let me start thinking

990

00:53:53,660 --> 00:53:50,670

about this the results of such a

991

00:53:56,809 --> 00:53:53,670

phenomenon are unpredictable there is no

992

00:54:00,770 --> 00:53:56,819

algorithm for it it is not something

993

00:54:02,690 --> 00:54:00,780

that you can say oh well yes we see the

994

00:54:07,339 --> 00:54:02,700

variables here and so this is what we do

995

00:54:12,609 --> 00:54:07,349

now they can try that but they can see

996

00:54:15,940 --> 00:54:12,619

the result freedom is not a variable

997

00:54:18,970 --> 00:54:15,950

that's why they try to knock it out

998

00:54:26,319 --> 00:54:18,980

because they want to control a world

999

00:54:36,859 --> 00:54:31,270

freedom is not one of their variables

1000

00:54:39,380 --> 00:54:36,869

freedom is inherently unpredictable what

1001
00:54:41,599 --> 00:54:39,390
you think what you discover what you

1002
00:54:46,910 --> 00:54:41,609
conclude and what you do about it

1003
00:54:51,470 --> 00:54:46,920
all of those are unpredictables think

1004
00:54:54,170 --> 00:54:51,480
about these things and that is we're all

1005
00:54:55,970 --> 00:54:54,180
going to leave it for tonight did you

1006
00:54:58,069 --> 00:54:55,980
thank you for that John did you call

1007
00:55:03,680 --> 00:54:58,079
steal a potato head

1008
00:55:05,540 --> 00:55:03,690
I believe I did you know some people

1009
00:55:08,540 --> 00:55:05,550
have been sued for that you know I'm

1010
00:55:10,940 --> 00:55:08,550
just letting you know but that's I it is

1011
00:55:13,250 --> 00:55:10,950
I like it you answer calling somebody a

1012
00:55:15,260 --> 00:55:13,260
potato head I mean if they could try

1013
00:55:20,660 --> 00:55:15,270

somebody could try but it ain't gonna go

1014

00:55:26,359 --> 00:55:23,599

yes I called him a potato what does that

1015

00:55:28,579 --> 00:55:26,369

mean that means he has a head and a

1016

00:55:31,460 --> 00:55:28,589

brain like a potato what kind of a

1017

00:55:37,220 --> 00:55:31,470

potato well ultimately a mashed potato

1018

00:55:40,730 --> 00:55:37,230

oh and all that up all that popped into

1019

00:55:41,360 --> 00:55:40,740

my mind was mr. Potato Head the plug-in

1020

00:55:45,040 --> 00:55:41,370

knows

1021

00:55:48,500 --> 00:55:45,050

ears you know and it and it's so fits

1022

00:55:50,090 --> 00:55:48,510

right it's just so fit you yeah that's

1023

00:55:52,010 --> 00:55:50,100

what you would say in court I didn't

1024

00:55:56,510 --> 00:55:52,020

call him a potato head I called him a

1025

00:55:59,690 --> 00:55:56,520

mr. Potato Head mister sir potatoes sir

1026
00:56:01,910 --> 00:55:59,700
potato head yeah because look it's like

1027
00:56:03,560 --> 00:56:01,920
a fewer I said you know we're hired

1028
00:56:06,080 --> 00:56:03,570
somebody pays us a couple million

1029
00:56:08,900 --> 00:56:06,090
dollars when we say yeah well we just

1030
00:56:10,850 --> 00:56:08,910
got back from China and Wow

1031
00:56:13,040 --> 00:56:10,860
let me tell you what they told us that

1032
00:56:16,280 --> 00:56:13,050
they're planning to do to the United

1033
00:56:18,500 --> 00:56:16,290
States I mean this is super-secret stuff

1034
00:56:20,480 --> 00:56:18,510
and I sat down in a couple of cafes with

1035
00:56:21,980 --> 00:56:20,490
a few Chinese intelligence agencies they

1036
00:56:25,070 --> 00:56:21,990
just spilled everything to me

1037
00:56:26,780 --> 00:56:25,080
right would look at you're like man this

1038
00:56:31,160 --> 00:56:26,790

guy needs to be put into a mental

1039

00:56:33,950 --> 00:56:31,170

institution right and the the other part

1040

00:56:36,410 --> 00:56:33,960

of this which I find so interesting do

1041

00:56:39,190 --> 00:56:36,420

you think that and you and I briefly

1042

00:56:42,440 --> 00:56:39,200

talked about this on the phone today but

1043

00:56:45,680 --> 00:56:42,450

do you think that this was done with

1044

00:56:48,160 --> 00:56:45,690

intent you know this is like 2 years old

1045

00:56:51,880 --> 00:56:48,170

now from the beginning of the dossier

1046

00:56:54,980 --> 00:56:51,890

and and how it was done in his his

1047

00:56:57,860 --> 00:56:54,990

alleged trips over to my and trying to

1048

00:57:00,800 --> 00:56:57,870

figure things out because you have some

1049

00:57:02,750 --> 00:57:00,810

Russians supplying him with information

1050

00:57:06,500 --> 00:57:02,760

allegedly again he could have made it

1051
00:57:09,110 --> 00:57:06,510
all up the mi6 and that part of it the

1052
00:57:13,790 --> 00:57:09,120
whole James Bond thing do you think that

1053
00:57:16,660 --> 00:57:13,800
the agenda was playing out as they

1054
00:57:19,250 --> 00:57:16,670
attended back then the way it is today

1055
00:57:21,380 --> 00:57:19,260
that's that's what I find so interesting

1056
00:57:25,400 --> 00:57:21,390
about this I mean did they have a big

1057
00:57:28,190 --> 00:57:25,410
grand plan you know I don't think that

1058
00:57:31,790 --> 00:57:28,200
they had it all figured out I don't and

1059
00:57:34,250 --> 00:57:31,800
this is what I'm pointing out the

1060
00:57:36,110 --> 00:57:34,260
unintended consequences and the hubris

1061
00:57:38,060 --> 00:57:36,120
of these people right in other words

1062
00:57:40,940 --> 00:57:38,070
they may have said oh look it's going to

1063
00:57:43,160 --> 00:57:40,950

be 1 followed by 2 3 4 5 that's the

1064

00:57:45,470 --> 00:57:43,170

sequence we can see it and then all of a

1065

00:57:47,750 --> 00:57:45,480

sudden it goes haywire well hey wait a

1066

00:57:50,240 --> 00:57:47,760

minute how did that happen yeah it

1067

00:57:52,790 --> 00:57:50,250

happened because you guys didn't factor

1068

00:57:53,109 --> 00:57:52,800

in certain things that you can't factor

1069

00:57:56,410 --> 00:57:53,119

in

1070

00:57:58,150 --> 00:57:56,420

it got out of control you know the the

1071

00:58:01,239 --> 00:57:58,160

lion got out of the cage

1072

00:58:04,359 --> 00:58:01,249

and now we don't know what's gonna

1073

00:58:07,029 --> 00:58:04,369

happen we don't know we truly don't and

1074

00:58:08,920 --> 00:58:07,039

you know and there's two two ways two

1075

00:58:14,200 --> 00:58:08,930

three ways to look at it he made it all

1076

00:58:18,160 --> 00:58:14,210

up that it's a it's it's one political

1077

00:58:20,739 --> 00:58:18,170

party's agenda or the other side of it

1078

00:58:26,049 --> 00:58:20,749

what if what did the thing actually

1079

00:58:28,180 --> 00:58:26,059

turned out to be true or what is the

1080

00:58:30,190 --> 00:58:28,190

what if the Russians said look who's

1081

00:58:32,140 --> 00:58:30,200

coming we got a really good opportunity

1082

00:58:35,200 --> 00:58:32,150

here to make up a whole bunch of lies

1083

00:58:38,349 --> 00:58:35,210

right right didn't give it to him right

1084

00:58:40,180 --> 00:58:38,359

let him go back and um because we can

1085

00:58:42,339 --> 00:58:40,190

create a whole bunch of chaos with this

1086

00:58:45,700 --> 00:58:42,349

and that's the other part you know I

1087

00:58:48,009 --> 00:58:45,710

what I mean just what if you know and

1088

00:58:49,420 --> 00:58:48,019

once it is gonna get unraveled there's

1089

00:58:51,069 --> 00:58:49,430

no doubt about it it's gonna get

1090

00:58:52,870 --> 00:58:51,079

unraveled I don't know how much of the

1091

00:58:55,509 --> 00:58:52,880

truth is gonna make it back to us you

1092

00:58:57,999 --> 00:58:55,519

know a ground level but it's not gonna

1093

00:58:59,819 --> 00:58:58,009

be what we think it is once once we find

1094

00:59:02,440 --> 00:58:59,829

out what the real truth is it's a

1095

00:59:05,049 --> 00:59:02,450

everybody could be wrong John you know

1096

00:59:07,329 --> 00:59:05,059

we just don't know we'll see

1097

00:59:09,430 --> 00:59:07,339

thank you so much my friend and don't go

1098

00:59:12,489 --> 00:59:09,440

changing and I hope you sleep well

1099

00:59:14,349 --> 00:59:12,499

tonight as I as I say every Thursday

1100

00:59:14,710 --> 00:59:14,359

night thank you John we'll see you next

1101
00:59:18,910 --> 00:59:14,720
week

1102
00:59:22,660 --> 00:59:18,920
Thank You Jimmy Jon Rappoport start your

1103
00:59:25,749 --> 00:59:22,670
day every day at no more fake news.com

1104
00:59:28,210 --> 00:59:25,759
just like I do oh why do all right

1105
00:59:30,039 --> 00:59:28,220
opening up the phone lines here we go

1106
00:59:32,289 --> 00:59:30,049
it's Thursday night it's fate or night

1107
00:59:36,039 --> 00:59:32,299
what do you think about that new chamber

1108
00:59:38,319 --> 00:59:36,049
just discovered at the Great Pyramid all

1109
00:59:41,259 --> 00:59:38,329
of that and much more phone lines are

1110
00:59:46,390 --> 00:59:41,269
open it's your show three-two-three 8 to

1111
00:59:52,260 --> 00:59:46,400
5 5 0 for 5 or 2 7 5 9 6 9 5 I'll be

1112
00:59:58,030 --> 00:59:55,000
this is fade to black with Jimmy Church

1113
01:00:01,710 --> 00:59:58,040

on the game changer radio network and K

1114

01:00:05,050 --> 01:00:01,720

GRA the global radio alliance

1115

01:00:08,380 --> 01:00:05,060

this is KCRA digital broadcasting

1116

01:00:13,180 --> 01:00:08,390

station Salt Lake City Utah Van Buren

1117

01:00:16,089 --> 01:00:13,190

Arkansas hello Fator knots this is Jimmy

1118

01:00:18,430 --> 01:00:16,099

Church and I'm introducing new Pharma a

1119

01:00:21,510 --> 01:00:18,440

company whose products are based on

1120

01:00:25,960 --> 01:00:21,520

science human function based on the

1121

01:00:28,420 --> 01:00:25,970

endocannabinoid system or ECS new pharma

1122

01:00:31,059 --> 01:00:28,430

firmly believes in this science and

1123

01:00:33,970 --> 01:00:31,069

their research indicates that support of

1124

01:00:37,120 --> 01:00:33,980

the ECS provides the beneficial effects

1125

01:00:40,150 --> 01:00:37,130

for a healthy lifestyle new Pharma

1126
01:00:40,809 --> 01:00:40,160
science includes relief capsules for

1127
01:00:44,020 --> 01:00:40,819
pain relief

1128
01:00:47,109 --> 01:00:44,030
sleep capsules which are natural support

1129
01:00:50,559 --> 01:00:47,119
for occasional sleeplessness Foundation

1130
01:00:53,620 --> 01:00:50,569
is support for your ECS and fit capsules

1131
01:00:55,270 --> 01:00:53,630
support your active lifestyle just click

1132
01:00:58,960 --> 01:00:55,280
on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

1133
01:01:00,910 --> 01:00:58,970
and use the promo code f to be for a 33

1134
01:01:04,270 --> 01:01:00,920
percent discount on all of their

1135
01:01:06,160 --> 01:01:04,280
products or visit new Pharma comm for

1136
01:01:19,060 --> 01:01:06,170
all of the knowledge on the science

1137
01:01:23,570 --> 01:01:21,710
hi this is Ray sobs here reppin the

1138
01:01:26,570 --> 01:01:23,580

planet and you're listening to my good

1139

01:01:29,120 --> 01:01:26,580

friend Jimmy Church fade to black

1140

01:01:33,680 --> 01:01:29,130

on the GameChanger network and the kgr a

1141

01:01:35,840 --> 01:01:33,690

digital broadcast station this is Toby

1142

01:01:59,540 --> 01:01:35,850

Kebbell you're listening to Jimmy Church

1143

01:02:02,900 --> 01:01:59,550

radio calm ancient life oil life

1144

01:02:05,540 --> 01:02:02,910

changing the real oil CBD is truly

1145

01:02:07,880 --> 01:02:05,550

ancient life oil from the source this

1146

01:02:10,850 --> 01:02:07,890

oil has no psychoactive effect and is

1147

01:02:13,160 --> 01:02:10,860

also legal in all 50 states when you're

1148

01:02:15,680 --> 01:02:13,170

healthy you're happy the truth about

1149

01:02:18,890 --> 01:02:15,690

this wonderful plan is that it wants to

1150

01:02:22,040 --> 01:02:18,900

give back to mankind life longevity and

1151
01:02:24,830 --> 01:02:22,050
happiness ancient life oil our golden

1152
01:02:27,200 --> 01:02:24,840
grain all organic non-gmo and infused

1153
01:02:29,960 --> 01:02:27,210
with high-quality liquid coconut oil

1154
01:02:33,320 --> 01:02:29,970
it's simple just go to ancient life oil

1155
01:02:37,190 --> 01:02:33,330
dot-com today that's ancient life oil

1156
01:02:41,660 --> 01:02:37,200
dot-com the best purest organic and

1157
01:02:43,220 --> 01:02:41,670
non-gmo CBD in the world gobekli tepe

1158
01:02:44,570 --> 01:02:43,230
the statements made regarding these

1159
01:02:45,710 --> 01:02:44,580
products have not been evaluated by the

1160
01:02:46,910 --> 01:02:45,720
Food and Drug Administration these

1161
01:02:48,859 --> 01:02:46,920
products are not intended to diagnose

1162
01:02:50,090 --> 01:02:48,869
treat cure or prevent any disease please

1163
01:02:51,560 --> 01:02:50,100

consult your health care professional

1164

01:02:53,480 --> 01:02:51,570

about potential interactions or other

1165

01:02:55,430 --> 01:02:53,490

possible complications before using any

1166

01:02:56,870 --> 01:02:55,440

product this is my - Hanks of the gray

1167

01:02:59,359 --> 01:02:56,880

lien report and you're listening to

1168

01:03:01,220 --> 01:02:59,369

jimmy church on fade to black across the

1169

01:03:03,859 --> 01:03:01,230

globe on the GameChanger radio network

1170

01:03:04,910 --> 01:03:03,869

and the one and only kgr a radio the

1171

01:03:08,880 --> 01:03:04,920

planet

1172

01:03:27,589 --> 01:03:08,890

[Music]

1173

01:03:29,870 --> 01:03:27,599

welcome back fade to black Fator night

1174

01:03:30,789 --> 01:03:29,880

Thursday night I'm in the chair phone

1175

01:03:39,140 --> 01:03:30,799

lines are open

1176

01:03:41,870 --> 01:03:39,150

3 2 3 8 2 5 5 0 4 5 or 3 2 3 2 7 5 9 6 9

1177

01:03:45,829 --> 01:03:41,880

5 don't forget to visit all of our

1178

01:03:48,170 --> 01:03:45,839

sponsors life change t get the t.com

1179

01:03:51,519 --> 01:03:48,180

River moon coffee new pharma ancient

1180

01:03:54,739 --> 01:03:51,529

life oil sacred skulls new mana and

1181

01:03:56,299 --> 01:03:54,749

bearing optics all of their banners are

1182

01:03:58,069 --> 01:03:56,309

over to mature traitor dot-com

1183

01:04:00,739 --> 01:03:58,079

all of the program the whole of the

1184

01:04:03,680 --> 01:04:00,749

program's all the promo codes that you

1185

01:04:06,200 --> 01:04:03,690

need for discounts free shipping all of

1186

01:04:09,620 --> 01:04:06,210

that stuff is right there in each and

1187

01:04:13,279 --> 01:04:09,630

every banner alright and so with that

1188

01:04:15,950 --> 01:04:13,289

the news today now before I get to the

1189

01:04:20,479 --> 01:04:15,960

phones the news today coming out of Giza

1190

01:04:22,970 --> 01:04:20,489

is extraordinary we do nothing but talk

1191

01:04:26,569 --> 01:04:22,980

about loss history lost civilizations

1192

01:04:32,120 --> 01:04:26,579

and certainly with Mesopotamia and an

1193

01:04:36,589 --> 01:04:32,130

ancient Sumer the tablets all of the the

1194

01:04:40,130 --> 01:04:36,599

cylinder rolls those and of course Egypt

1195

01:04:42,170 --> 01:04:40,140

all of the timing of this based on 3,000

1196

01:04:45,499 --> 01:04:42,180

BC in the start of civilization as we

1197

01:04:50,210 --> 01:04:45,509

know it coming out of there I question

1198

01:04:52,249 --> 01:04:50,220

everything and and I I know I know based

1199

01:04:54,549 --> 01:04:52,259

on the evidence that we have today we

1200

01:04:56,630 --> 01:04:54,559

have the strongest evidence ever today

1201
01:04:58,999 --> 01:04:56,640
being put together by so many different

1202
01:05:02,749 --> 01:04:59,009
researchers and archeologists out there

1203
01:05:06,499 --> 01:05:02,759
that and geologists that that that

1204
01:05:08,900 --> 01:05:06,509
dating of our history is wrong and we

1205
01:05:10,279 --> 01:05:08,910
have been told by Egyptologist and

1206
01:05:11,749 --> 01:05:10,289
everybody that there's nothing else

1207
01:05:13,430 --> 01:05:11,759
inside of the Great Pyramid that's it

1208
01:05:19,069 --> 01:05:13,440
there's nothing there you're wasting

1209
01:05:24,829 --> 01:05:19,079
your time and things like Ganton Brinks

1210
01:05:27,739 --> 01:05:24,839
door right and the air shafts and what

1211
01:05:29,749 --> 01:05:27,749
the purpose of those air shafts were why

1212
01:05:32,239 --> 01:05:29,759
would they seal an air shaft well that

1213
01:05:35,059 --> 01:05:32,249

takes air shaft out of the play right

1214

01:05:37,100 --> 01:05:35,069

there's a door there when you are

1215

01:05:40,290 --> 01:05:37,110

constructing the

1216

01:05:43,770 --> 01:05:40,300

think about this you're laying you know

1217

01:05:45,330 --> 01:05:43,780

multi-ton blocks two and a half million

1218

01:05:47,550 --> 01:05:45,340

up into two and a half million you're

1219

01:05:50,160 --> 01:05:47,560

building the pyramid as you're going up

1220

01:05:53,550 --> 01:05:50,170

level by level and constructing these

1221

01:05:55,710 --> 01:05:53,560

rooms and these chambers the the of

1222

01:05:57,900 --> 01:05:55,720

course the Grand Gallery the the Queen's

1223

01:06:00,930 --> 01:05:57,910

Chamber the King's Chamber and you're

1224

01:06:03,450 --> 01:06:00,940

building all of this and the shafts that

1225

01:06:05,700 --> 01:06:03,460

are going through there to build a

1226

01:06:09,440 --> 01:06:05,710

perfectly straight air shaft or the

1227

01:06:12,480 --> 01:06:09,450

Grand Gallery as you are laying bricks

1228

01:06:15,150 --> 01:06:12,490

you know one blocks you know what I'm

1229

01:06:17,460 --> 01:06:15,160

saying bricks blocks of layers and

1230

01:06:19,620 --> 01:06:17,470

layers and layers these are perfectly

1231

01:06:20,760 --> 01:06:19,630

constructed and straight these air

1232

01:06:22,350 --> 01:06:20,770

shafts are straight

1233

01:06:25,080 --> 01:06:22,360

you've seen the video the videos are

1234

01:06:28,920 --> 01:06:25,090

crazy right shooting straight out

1235

01:06:32,280 --> 01:06:28,930

hundreds of feet out to the exterior of

1236

01:06:34,530 --> 01:06:32,290

the Great Pyramid think about that how

1237

01:06:37,530 --> 01:06:34,540

do you how do you engineer that you

1238

01:06:38,940 --> 01:06:37,540

don't have CAD systems you allegedly you

1239

01:06:41,100 --> 01:06:38,950

don't have computers you don't have

1240

01:06:43,260 --> 01:06:41,110

paper you're not you don't have plans

1241

01:06:45,300 --> 01:06:43,270

you're not engineering that's not what

1242

01:06:48,540 --> 01:06:45,310

you know what what is going on here

1243

01:06:50,370 --> 01:06:48,550

that's what they want us to believe and

1244

01:06:52,440 --> 01:06:50,380

just built it as they went right they

1245

01:06:54,270 --> 01:06:52,450

figured it out over hundreds of years

1246

01:06:57,900 --> 01:06:54,280

they figured out how to do this so they

1247

01:07:01,740 --> 01:06:57,910

just went and built it I know right no

1248

01:07:03,930 --> 01:07:01,750

no no and to think that that Great

1249

01:07:07,620 --> 01:07:03,940

Pyramid that there that was all there

1250

01:07:10,590 --> 01:07:07,630

was to discover in there Ganton Brinks

1251

01:07:12,960 --> 01:07:10,600

door go and look at any of the videos go

1252

01:07:16,950 --> 01:07:12,970

look at the original websites that go

1253

01:07:19,890 --> 01:07:16,960

back to 1995 and going and and look at

1254

01:07:21,480 --> 01:07:19,900

that the discovery of that with a robot

1255

01:07:26,330 --> 01:07:21,490

getting up there getting a camera in

1256

01:07:31,580 --> 01:07:26,340

there and and finding of all things a

1257

01:07:35,100 --> 01:07:31,590

block blocking the the shaft with the

1258

01:07:38,580 --> 01:07:35,110

with the metal bolts or or whatever they

1259

01:07:41,310 --> 01:07:38,590

were in the middle of it you know why

1260

01:07:43,440 --> 01:07:41,320

block an air shaft if it was there to

1261

01:07:45,680 --> 01:07:43,450

look at the Stars why are you blocking

1262

01:07:48,840 --> 01:07:45,690

it what's there but more importantly

1263

01:07:50,690 --> 01:07:48,850

what's on the other side and when they

1264

01:07:52,550 --> 01:07:50,700

finally drilled through that

1265

01:07:55,460 --> 01:07:52,560

now allegedly there was nothing to

1266

01:07:57,110 --> 01:07:55,470

discover that was a big deal I was

1267

01:07:59,240 --> 01:07:57,120

hoping there would be some kind of

1268

01:08:00,650 --> 01:07:59,250

chamber or some kind of room and that

1269

01:08:02,330 --> 01:08:00,660

was an entrance into something we were

1270

01:08:03,620 --> 01:08:02,340

all hoping for that but when they

1271

01:08:05,150 --> 01:08:03,630

drilled through it you know what they

1272

01:08:07,970 --> 01:08:05,160

did find which I found extremely

1273

01:08:09,620 --> 01:08:07,980

interesting right and the shaft is this

1274

01:08:12,050 --> 01:08:09,630

big right it's this big you know it's

1275

01:08:16,670 --> 01:08:12,060

eight inches by six inches or whatever

1276

01:08:18,050 --> 01:08:16,680

it is small graffiti graffiti right

1277

01:08:20,150 --> 01:08:18,060

there they don't even know what it says

1278

01:08:24,610 --> 01:08:20,160

it's some kind of light and it's there

1279

01:08:27,440 --> 01:08:24,620

somebody wrote on a block right there

1280

01:08:30,380 --> 01:08:27,450

don't know what is it a quarry mark is

1281

01:08:33,680 --> 01:08:30,390

it a message does it say something right

1282

01:08:35,810 --> 01:08:33,690

so now we have this now we weren't

1283

01:08:41,020 --> 01:08:35,820

supposed to discover that now we have

1284

01:08:45,830 --> 01:08:41,030

this a massive 90 foot by 30 foot tall

1285

01:08:49,370 --> 01:08:45,840

chamber above the Grand Gallery what is

1286

01:08:52,160 --> 01:08:49,380

it this is extraordinary and how do we

1287

01:08:54,860 --> 01:08:52,170

get into it right it was built for a

1288

01:08:56,510 --> 01:08:54,870

reason what is it and what is inside of

1289

01:08:59,000 --> 01:08:56,520

it we're going to talk about all of that

1290

01:09:01,220 --> 01:08:59,010

and more tonight three two three eight

1291

01:09:03,110 --> 01:09:01,230

two five five zero four five four three

1292

01:09:05,810 --> 01:09:03,120

two three two seven five nine six nine

1293

01:09:08,120 --> 01:09:05,820

five phone lines are open and let's go

1294

01:09:10,280 --> 01:09:08,130

to the phones it is Faye tonight hi

1295

01:09:13,760 --> 01:09:10,290

you're live on Fator night you're first

1296

01:09:15,850 --> 01:09:13,770

up who's calling Debbie from Sacramento

1297

01:09:18,440 --> 01:09:15,860

hi Debbie from Sacramento how are you

1298

01:09:20,120 --> 01:09:18,450

Wow first call that on the game good

1299

01:09:24,050 --> 01:09:20,130

Jimmy how are you doing today I am

1300

01:09:25,100 --> 01:09:24,060

fantastic absolutely fantastic well you

1301

01:09:26,960 --> 01:09:25,110

know I've been wanting to talk to you

1302

01:09:29,930 --> 01:09:26,970

ever since last this last Monday when

1303

01:09:32,870 --> 01:09:29,940

you brought up the thing about the Tom

1304

01:09:34,010 --> 01:09:32,880

DeLonge interview with Joe Rogan and I

1305

01:09:36,200 --> 01:09:34,020

had watched that too and I had to

1306

01:09:38,750 --> 01:09:36,210

absolutely force myself to watch all of

1307

01:09:40,670 --> 01:09:38,760

it because I was so disgusted that I

1308

01:09:44,180 --> 01:09:40,680

wanted to turn out I was like let's just

1309

01:09:46,310 --> 01:09:44,190

see how this plays out and at the end of

1310

01:09:49,370 --> 01:09:46,320

it I had two major thoughts and one was

1311

01:09:51,290 --> 01:09:49,380

I couldn't imagine in a million years

1312

01:09:53,810 --> 01:09:51,300

Jimmy Church conducting an interview

1313

01:09:56,290 --> 01:09:53,820

like that and the other thing was I

1314

01:09:58,640 --> 01:09:56,300

can't imagine a guest convicting himself

1315

01:10:01,700 --> 01:09:58,650

I mean can you imagine someone like

1316

01:10:04,100 --> 01:10:01,710

Richard Dolan going on there and doing

1317

01:10:06,470 --> 01:10:04,110

kind of an interview representing Arkin

1318

01:10:08,840 --> 01:10:06,480

it was just the public with such polar

1319

01:10:11,359 --> 01:10:08,850

opposites and the problem

1320

01:10:14,290 --> 01:10:11,369

aside from Joe Rogan I mean I was like

1321

01:10:17,570 --> 01:10:14,300

watching someone shoot fish in a barrel

1322

01:10:20,060 --> 01:10:17,580

was that Tom painting himself into a

1323

01:10:21,500 --> 01:10:20,070

corner he'd make these statements and

1324

01:10:23,149 --> 01:10:21,510

he's like where you getting that well I

1325

01:10:24,950 --> 01:10:23,159

can't get into that here and he kept

1326

01:10:27,890 --> 01:10:24,960

kind of doing it to himself and then it

1327

01:10:31,310 --> 01:10:27,900

was a contest of who could drop the most

1328

01:10:33,020 --> 01:10:31,320

f-bombs and it actually made you as far

1329

01:10:35,720 --> 01:10:33,030

as I was concerned Tom DeLonge it took

1330

01:10:37,430 --> 01:10:35,730

away it made him look less intelligent

1331

01:10:39,680 --> 01:10:37,440

and took away his credibility and I

1332

01:10:41,689 --> 01:10:39,690

don't know if it was because Rogan was

1333

01:10:43,220 --> 01:10:41,699

getting him flustered right now by

1334

01:10:45,379 --> 01:10:43,230

challenging him but he was clearly

1335

01:10:47,359 --> 01:10:45,389

uncomfortable and he didn't get

1336

01:10:48,830 --> 01:10:47,369

defensive he took it pretty well but you

1337

01:10:50,990 --> 01:10:48,840

could tell he was making him more and

1338

01:10:54,169 --> 01:10:51,000

more nervous and the whole interview

1339

01:10:55,910 --> 01:10:54,179

just was disgusting yeah it was it was

1340

01:10:58,850 --> 01:10:55,920

difficult to watch and all of your

1341

01:11:02,689 --> 01:10:58,860

points are spot on the money on both

1342

01:11:05,720 --> 01:11:02,699

sides observations on both sides but the

1343

01:11:12,439 --> 01:11:05,730

when you start off out of the gate I

1344

01:11:15,410 --> 01:11:12,449

mean out of the gate Rogan by intent put

1345

01:11:18,590 --> 01:11:15,420

DeLong on the defensive in the very

1346

01:11:21,260 --> 01:11:18,600

first few seconds of the interview and

1347

01:11:24,590 --> 01:11:21,270

that was an indication of where things

1348

01:11:27,680 --> 01:11:24,600

were going but once you do that once you

1349

01:11:31,340 --> 01:11:27,690

get somebody back on their heels like

1350

01:11:34,669 --> 01:11:31,350

that you don't recover mentally you are

1351
01:11:38,419 --> 01:11:34,679
not engaged to back into the interview

1352
01:11:40,640 --> 01:11:38,429
and the other part of it is this once

1353
01:11:43,669 --> 01:11:40,650
you do that to a guest and you put him

1354
01:11:45,439 --> 01:11:43,679
back on the other heels no matter how

1355
01:11:47,479 --> 01:11:45,449
many times you ask them the same

1356
01:11:48,950 --> 01:11:47,489
question over and over again like Rogan

1357
01:11:53,209 --> 01:11:48,960
did you're not going to get anything out

1358
01:11:55,490 --> 01:11:53,219
of that guest you're not if you really

1359
01:11:58,490 --> 01:11:55,500
are interested I'm speaking about Rogan

1360
01:12:01,700 --> 01:11:58,500
if you are really interested in trying

1361
01:12:03,649 --> 01:12:01,710
to extract this knowledge this

1362
01:12:05,750 --> 01:12:03,659
information out of somebody like Tom

1363
01:12:08,510 --> 01:12:05,760

DeLonge if that is really what you want

1364

01:12:10,720 --> 01:12:08,520

to do then you do the opposite of what

1365

01:12:13,970 --> 01:12:10,730

Rogan did you make the guests feel

1366

01:12:16,609 --> 01:12:13,980

comfortable you let him know that he's

1367

01:12:18,040 --> 01:12:16,619

welcome you let him know that you guys

1368

01:12:22,240 --> 01:12:18,050

are

1369

01:12:25,570 --> 01:12:22,250

discover and get to the bottom of this

1370

01:12:30,070 --> 01:12:25,580

mystery together that's what you do and

1371

01:12:31,810 --> 01:12:30,080

then Tom starts singing like a bird you

1372

01:12:36,160 --> 01:12:31,820

know that's what you do and I'm not

1373

01:12:40,000 --> 01:12:36,170

saying that Tom wouldn't start revealing

1374

01:12:41,830 --> 01:12:40,010

things that he shouldn't and then that's

1375

01:12:44,710 --> 01:12:41,840

what I would do with him I'm not saying

1376

01:12:46,540 --> 01:12:44,720

that I'm saying that Tom wasn't there to

1377

01:12:48,640 --> 01:12:46,550

be his friend anymore Tom wasn't gonna

1378

01:12:50,770 --> 01:12:48,650

give up anything on that show Tom wasn't

1379

01:12:55,120 --> 01:12:50,780

gonna be cool he didn't have to be you

1380

01:12:55,630 --> 01:12:55,130

know that's right and that's Rogen's

1381

01:12:58,420 --> 01:12:55,640

fault

1382

01:13:01,780 --> 01:12:58,430

so in the end the show's a disaster

1383

01:13:06,640 --> 01:13:01,790

Rogen got absolutely nothing out of the

1384

01:13:11,290 --> 01:13:06,650

lung the lung ultimately didn't do any

1385

01:13:14,950 --> 01:13:11,300

service to to the stars everybody that's

1386

01:13:17,250 --> 01:13:14,960

working for him can you imagine you know

1387

01:13:20,230 --> 01:13:17,260

these CIA guys and skunk work guys and

1388

01:13:23,260 --> 01:13:20,240

military guys that are there working

1389

01:13:26,080 --> 01:13:23,270

with him watching this interview kicking

1390

01:13:28,570 --> 01:13:26,090

back on well we look like Schmucks and

1391

01:13:31,450 --> 01:13:28,580

if they are looking like Schmucks

1392

01:13:35,110 --> 01:13:31,460

because of DeLonge they're looking like

1393

01:13:37,630 --> 01:13:35,120

Schmucks because Rogen decided to handle

1394

01:13:40,840 --> 01:13:37,640

it the way that he did he was just wrong

1395

01:13:43,720 --> 01:13:40,850

you don't do it that way you just don't

1396

01:13:45,310 --> 01:13:43,730

there could have been and everything

1397

01:13:48,220 --> 01:13:45,320

that you just said is spot-on the money

1398

01:13:51,460 --> 01:13:48,230

all you have to do and Joe knows right

1399

01:13:53,980 --> 01:13:51,470

from wrong he's a smart guy he's really

1400

01:13:56,050 --> 01:13:53,990

really smart but instead for whatever

1401
01:13:58,890 --> 01:13:56,060
reason when you turn around and you

1402
01:14:01,900 --> 01:13:58,900
decide as a host as an interviewer to

1403
01:14:05,560 --> 01:14:01,910
take that path and once you go down it

1404
01:14:08,590 --> 01:14:05,570
and and Rogin with I know he's

1405
01:14:11,530 --> 01:14:08,600
physically intimidating you know he's he

1406
01:14:13,390 --> 01:14:11,540
he knows you know and and so because of

1407
01:14:15,070 --> 01:14:13,400
that his mindset is a little bit

1408
01:14:17,470 --> 01:14:15,080
different than your typical interviewer

1409
01:14:21,100 --> 01:14:17,480
and which is fine which is why we love

1410
01:14:23,620 --> 01:14:21,110
Joe right that's great but also with

1411
01:14:25,900 --> 01:14:23,630
with him in the wait their leader the

1412
01:14:27,700 --> 01:14:25,910
UFC and the people that he hangs out you

1413
01:14:29,190 --> 01:14:27,710

know and so forth if you start to get

1414

01:14:31,540 --> 01:14:29,200

your adrenaline going in that direction

1415

01:14:34,479 --> 01:14:31,550

you turn into a predator

1416

01:14:39,850 --> 01:14:34,489

you turn into a troll you know and he

1417

01:14:41,560 --> 01:14:39,860

was doing just that man he kicked him he

1418

01:14:44,260 --> 01:14:41,570

got him on the map he got him on the

1419

01:14:47,109 --> 01:14:44,270

ground and he just continued to to

1420

01:14:48,609 --> 01:14:47,119

pummel him and there was no way at that

1421

01:14:50,680 --> 01:14:48,619

point that the interview was gonna go

1422

01:14:52,899 --> 01:14:50,690

anywhere DeLong wasn't gonna tell him

1423

01:14:55,089 --> 01:14:52,909

anything they couldn't wait for that

1424

01:14:57,060 --> 01:14:55,099

thing to get over with and that includes

1425

01:14:59,350 --> 01:14:57,070

DeLong and that includes

1426

01:15:01,839 --> 01:14:59,360

Rogan said at the end man I can't wait

1427

01:15:03,729 --> 01:15:01,849

to you know for this thing to end you

1428

01:15:05,530 --> 01:15:03,739

know and that's that's that's

1429

01:15:07,180 --> 01:15:05,540

unfortunate the whole thing was handled

1430

01:15:09,490 --> 01:15:07,190

wrong you have two great

1431

01:15:12,310 --> 01:15:09,500

you have a great interviewer in and

1432

01:15:15,970 --> 01:15:12,320

Rogan you have a great guest with a huge

1433

01:15:18,129 --> 01:15:15,980

audience and Tom DeLonge with a really

1434

01:15:21,040 --> 01:15:18,139

groundbreaking stuff going on in his

1435

01:15:23,470 --> 01:15:21,050

life and what he is personally invested

1436

01:15:26,410 --> 01:15:23,480

in and not only financially but

1437

01:15:30,250 --> 01:15:26,420

career-wise you know he's put it all on

1438

01:15:33,370 --> 01:15:30,260

the table that's a perfect show and it

1439

01:15:37,060 --> 01:15:33,380

got blown he got blown from from the

1440

01:15:39,339 --> 01:15:37,070

word go I was hoping for for some really

1441

01:15:42,339 --> 01:15:39,349

cool look what I would have rather have

1442

01:15:45,600 --> 01:15:42,349

Tom on this show a lot of people would

1443

01:15:48,910 --> 01:15:45,610

with a lot of you know there's a lot of

1444

01:15:50,290 --> 01:15:48,920

host and radio and so forth immediate

1445

01:15:52,870 --> 01:15:50,300

let's out there that would love to sit

1446

01:15:55,660 --> 01:15:52,880

down with Tom DeLonge and and and have

1447

01:15:58,479 --> 01:15:55,670

that because it's a good get right well

1448

01:16:01,919 --> 01:15:58,489

I didn't yeah you know it Tom chose to

1449

01:16:04,180 --> 01:16:01,929

go on Joe Rogan I I guarantee you that

1450

01:16:07,600 --> 01:16:04,190

they realize now that it was a bad

1451

01:16:09,399 --> 01:16:07,610

choice I already know this don't ask me

1452

01:16:15,160 --> 01:16:09,409

how I know but just let me just say this

1453

01:16:17,589 --> 01:16:15,170

I know this and so you can't but you

1454

01:16:19,120 --> 01:16:17,599

can't turn back you can't turn back time

1455

01:16:22,720 --> 01:16:19,130

you know and you can't go back and

1456

01:16:25,959 --> 01:16:22,730

change things so now that kind of messes

1457

01:16:28,299 --> 01:16:25,969

it messes it up for everybody else out

1458

01:16:30,819 --> 01:16:28,309

there that Tom potentially would go and

1459

01:16:33,750 --> 01:16:30,829

do the the you know their show or or

1460

01:16:36,669 --> 01:16:33,760

hopefully for him to speak to the public

1461

01:16:39,459 --> 01:16:36,679

because he's you know they're afraid of

1462

01:16:41,890 --> 01:16:39,469

this happening again and repeating just

1463

01:16:43,990 --> 01:16:41,900

like if you go back let's let me back up

1464

01:16:44,890 --> 01:16:44,000

Deb and again I want to thank you for

1465

01:16:47,140 --> 01:16:44,900

these points but

1466

01:16:50,649 --> 01:16:47,150

they're really good and and everybody

1467

01:16:56,500 --> 01:16:50,659

that's listening Deb is not a plant it's

1468

01:16:59,740 --> 01:16:56,510

a real call is this if you go back to

1469

01:17:02,640 --> 01:16:59,750

WikiLeaks when they did the email dump

1470

01:17:06,459 --> 01:17:02,650

with Podesta and part of those emails

1471

01:17:10,300 --> 01:17:06,469

you know were from Tom DeLonge I had

1472

01:17:14,169 --> 01:17:10,310

spoken I'll say this publicly I spoke to

1473

01:17:16,149 --> 01:17:14,179

Tom that week two or three times had a

1474

01:17:18,880 --> 01:17:16,159

bunch of email and phone calls and stuff

1475

01:17:21,340 --> 01:17:18,890

we were talking about things and and all

1476

01:17:24,669 --> 01:17:21,350

the way up to I spoke to him the day

1477

01:17:26,919 --> 01:17:24,679

before right and then the email dump

1478

01:17:30,580 --> 01:17:26,929

happened and when that email dump

1479

01:17:33,729 --> 01:17:30,590

happened he shut down his phones he shut

1480

01:17:38,260 --> 01:17:33,739

down his email and and cut himself off

1481

01:17:41,260 --> 01:17:38,270

from everybody everybody and we were in

1482

01:17:44,050 --> 01:17:41,270

danger then of Tom never speaking a guy

1483

01:17:46,090 --> 01:17:44,060

and I don't blame him you know I don't

1484

01:17:47,890 --> 01:17:46,100

blame them for that so then here we have

1485

01:17:50,530 --> 01:17:47,900

another you know so he got all his stuff

1486

01:17:53,800 --> 01:17:50,540

done and and and launched to the stars

1487

01:17:56,260 --> 01:17:53,810

comes back out again and immediately how

1488

01:17:59,470 --> 01:17:56,270

does the media treat him and and Rogin

1489

01:18:01,630 --> 01:17:59,480

you know that it's just it's just the

1490

01:18:04,479 --> 01:18:01,640

whole thing was handled wrong you know

1491

01:18:07,090 --> 01:18:04,489

and so if anybody out there wonders why

1492

01:18:08,919 --> 01:18:07,100

you know Tom isn't speaking in the

1493

01:18:11,169 --> 01:18:08,929

future or Tom isn't out there doing

1494

01:18:13,570 --> 01:18:11,179

their we don't know and well what do you

1495

01:18:16,240 --> 01:18:13,580

think you know if that's how he's gonna

1496

01:18:20,470 --> 01:18:16,250

get treated by a show as big as Joe

1497

01:18:22,419 --> 01:18:20,480

Rogan's there you go and I don't I don't

1498

01:18:24,490 --> 01:18:22,429

blame them one bit he doesn't have to do

1499

01:18:28,180 --> 01:18:24,500

what he's do Tom does not have to do I'm

1500

01:18:33,419 --> 01:18:28,190

not defending Tom I'll say this if I had

1501

01:18:37,000 --> 01:18:33,429

his kind of money and I'm a rock star I

1502

01:18:38,950 --> 01:18:37,010

would much rather be out there having

1503

01:18:41,459 --> 01:18:38,960

fun right

1504

01:18:44,260 --> 01:18:41,469

private jets flying around the world

1505

01:18:46,419 --> 01:18:44,270

vacationing doing things eating exotic

1506

01:18:49,530 --> 01:18:46,429

foods visiting countries hanging out

1507

01:18:51,939 --> 01:18:49,540

throwing parties touring with my band

1508

01:18:55,020 --> 01:18:51,949

writing songs hanging out in the studio

1509

01:18:57,990 --> 01:18:55,030

in my safe zone

1510

01:19:00,240 --> 01:18:58,000

right that's that's what you know and so

1511

01:19:03,030 --> 01:19:00,250

for Tom to come out and do that he

1512

01:19:04,620 --> 01:19:03,040

doesn't have to and Rogin turn around

1513

01:19:07,620 --> 01:19:04,630

he's gonna end up screwing it up for

1514

01:19:09,840 --> 01:19:07,630

everybody and that's just wrong it's

1515

01:19:15,720 --> 01:19:09,850

just wrong as a professional you don't

1516

01:19:17,730 --> 01:19:15,730

do that you don't anything was to

1517

01:19:20,240 --> 01:19:17,740

discredit the whole thing is how it came

1518

01:19:23,160 --> 01:19:20,250

across I'd you know I'm not so sure

1519

01:19:25,770 --> 01:19:23,170

that's possible yes we can go down that

1520

01:19:29,760 --> 01:19:25,780

road I mean that's possible but I'm not

1521

01:19:34,710 --> 01:19:29,770

so sure about that I think it's more

1522

01:19:38,220 --> 01:19:34,720

about this this is what I think with

1523

01:19:40,950 --> 01:19:38,230

somebody like Rogan that has the fan

1524

01:19:44,550 --> 01:19:40,960

base that he does that with what he does

1525

01:19:47,660 --> 01:19:44,560

he's a you know he's a UFC play-by-play

1526

01:19:51,240 --> 01:19:47,670

guy you know he's running with an

1527

01:19:53,580 --> 01:19:51,250

adrenaline crowd you know he's driven so

1528

01:19:56,190 --> 01:19:53,590

his fans in the comedy circuit and

1529

01:19:59,010 --> 01:19:56,200

everything else his fans prop him up for

1530

01:20:02,370 --> 01:19:59,020

somebody that he is right that image and

1531

01:20:05,510 --> 01:20:02,380

so it's hard to escape from that and be

1532

01:20:08,070 --> 01:20:05,520

objective you know so mentally he's

1533

01:20:10,710 --> 01:20:08,080

running in that zone sometimes he gets

1534

01:20:14,160 --> 01:20:10,720

caught it caught up in that and and

1535

01:20:16,320 --> 01:20:14,170

that's where I'm defending Rogan but him

1536

01:20:17,550 --> 01:20:16,330

you know and the reason why I said look

1537

01:20:23,850 --> 01:20:17,560

I need to take a break

1538

01:20:26,160 --> 01:20:23,860

I really really do he's not going to you

1539

01:20:27,840 --> 01:20:26,170

know things like that it's not gonna

1540

01:20:30,450 --> 01:20:27,850

change overnight and I just don't want

1541

01:20:33,120 --> 01:20:30,460

to get it polluted anymore I it for me I

1542

01:20:37,020 --> 01:20:33,130

just you know it I'm backing up backing

1543

01:20:39,090 --> 01:20:37,030

up and I'm just gonna ignore ignore that

1544

01:20:41,070 --> 01:20:39,100

world for a while it's just it's just

1545

01:20:43,020 --> 01:20:41,080

really unfortunate we have other stuff

1546

01:20:51,660 --> 01:20:43,030

to worry about in this community I had

1547

01:20:56,250 --> 01:20:51,670

said I had said that I I think that we

1548

01:20:58,590 --> 01:20:56,260

have more happy cool things to go and

1549

01:21:00,300 --> 01:20:58,600

see and discover then discuss this I

1550

01:21:01,980 --> 01:21:00,310

were to think about this and that's why

1551

01:21:04,890 --> 01:21:01,990

I haven't posted anything I haven't

1552

01:21:06,810 --> 01:21:04,900

responded I did you know it's he does

1553

01:21:08,049 --> 01:21:06,820

his thing I do mine I just think it's

1554

01:21:09,939 --> 01:21:08,059

unfortunate I

1555

01:21:13,419 --> 01:21:09,949

really really I'd rather get information

1556

01:21:14,680 --> 01:21:13,429

out of Tom then close him down that's

1557

01:21:15,879 --> 01:21:14,690

the reason I brought it up I'm hoping

1558

01:21:17,290 --> 01:21:15,889

that you know after that experience

1559

01:21:18,669 --> 01:21:17,300

he'll give you a chance cuz he's been on

1560

01:21:20,229 --> 01:21:18,679

your show he knows how he'll be treated

1561

01:21:21,970 --> 01:21:20,239

and hopefully in the future you'll be

1562

01:21:23,740 --> 01:21:21,980

able to give him another interview and

1563

01:21:26,560 --> 01:21:23,750

have him come on that's what I'm hoping

1564

01:21:29,470 --> 01:21:26,570

well yeah and and and it'll happen and

1565

01:21:32,410 --> 01:21:29,480

I'm not gonna be I'm not gonna you know

1566

01:21:34,540 --> 01:21:32,420

I'm not gonna be light I'm not gonna be

1567

01:21:37,120 --> 01:21:34,550

throwing softballs at Tom that's not

1568

01:21:39,310 --> 01:21:37,130

that's not it but uh but I'll show him

1569

01:21:40,959 --> 01:21:39,320

the respect that I give to everybody

1570

01:21:44,319 --> 01:21:40,969

that I give to everybody and that's

1571

01:21:47,319 --> 01:21:44,329

that's it not everybody is like us our

1572

01:21:50,140 --> 01:21:47,329

community in this show you know and that

1573

01:21:52,510 --> 01:21:50,150

I think that's evidence of that and it

1574

01:21:55,390 --> 01:21:52,520

makes me feel pretty good because that

1575

01:21:58,000 --> 01:21:55,400

you know I've been accused of you know

1576

01:22:00,549 --> 01:21:58,010

allowing anything to go well you know

1577

01:22:04,390 --> 01:22:00,559

that's part of it though you know if I

1578

01:22:07,660 --> 01:22:04,400

didn't allow anybody everybody to just

1579

01:22:10,959 --> 01:22:07,670

say what they they want or say how they

1580

01:22:14,770 --> 01:22:10,969

feel or do anything then they wouldn't

1581

01:22:16,770 --> 01:22:14,780

they need to feel like they can and at

1582

01:22:19,270 --> 01:22:16,780

that moment Tom felt like he couldn't

1583

01:22:21,910 --> 01:22:19,280

and that's it and that's it so that's

1584

01:22:25,240 --> 01:22:21,920

the whole thing just on it came on wound

1585

01:22:26,799 --> 01:22:25,250

thank you you're doing what you're doing

1586

01:22:28,959 --> 01:22:26,809

in our community and that you're showing

1587

01:22:30,370 --> 01:22:28,969

people how it's supposed to be done and

1588

01:22:33,029 --> 01:22:30,380

that's what I appreciate well I

1589

01:22:35,250 --> 01:22:33,039

appreciate you appreciating us

1590

01:22:44,799 --> 01:22:35,260

appreciating each other

1591

01:22:47,970 --> 01:22:44,809

Thank You Deb have a great weekend hi

1592

01:22:53,890 --> 01:22:47,980

you're live on peda block who's calling

1593

01:22:57,220 --> 01:22:53,900

you're live you are live on fade to

1594

01:22:58,979 --> 01:22:57,230

black 3 I hate to do this but you're

1595

01:23:07,859 --> 01:22:58,989

gonna make me do it

1596

01:23:11,669 --> 01:23:09,330

I can almost hear something in the

1597

01:23:14,490 --> 01:23:11,679

background okay well that eliminates

1598

01:23:19,229 --> 01:23:14,500

that maybe it was me let me reset the

1599

01:23:22,050 --> 01:23:19,239

phone's Bubber Bubber rule do that okay

1600

01:23:27,240 --> 01:23:22,060

that's reset let's do this one over here

1601

01:23:33,899 --> 01:23:27,250

of foam banks are now reset 3 2 3 8 2 5

1602

01:23:39,479 --> 01:23:33,909

5 0 4 5 3 2 3 a 2 5 5 0 4 5 or 3 2 3 2 7

1603

01:23:43,669 --> 01:23:39,489

5 9 6 9 5 it is fate or night open lines

1604

01:23:48,450 --> 01:23:43,679

all night long and yeah that I

1605

01:23:50,399 --> 01:23:48,460

understand a Deb the reason why I posted

1606

01:23:52,740 --> 01:23:50,409

what I posted I just posted it because I

1607

01:23:55,950 --> 01:23:52,750

had just come off of watching that

1608

01:24:00,479 --> 01:23:55,960

interview twice so I had 3 hours

1609

01:24:02,939 --> 01:24:00,489

invested and as of as a host I was just

1610

01:24:04,470 --> 01:24:02,949

let down by another host that's all and

1611

01:24:06,839 --> 01:24:04,480

I posted it but that's it no more

1612

01:24:09,930 --> 01:24:06,849

comments or anything have come out of me

1613

01:24:13,490 --> 01:24:09,940

and social or you know it's at some but

1614

01:24:16,140 --> 01:24:13,500

the reaction from everybody coming back

1615

01:24:19,589 --> 01:24:16,150

which was pretty positive hi you're live

1616

01:24:21,419 --> 01:24:19,599

on fade to black who's calling hey Jimmy

1617

01:24:25,859 --> 01:24:21,429

it's John P from Twitter how you doing

1618

01:24:30,240 --> 01:24:25,869

buddy John T from Twitter who ok there's

1619

01:24:32,669 --> 01:24:30,250

like 10 John T's which one are you well

1620

01:24:35,070 --> 01:24:32,679

I'm the one that's called an before and

1621

01:24:38,100 --> 01:24:35,080

we got into a long conversation about

1622

01:24:40,169 --> 01:24:38,110

the freedom of speech and all that okay

1623

01:24:41,729 --> 01:24:40,179

Joe I mean fair call there

1624

01:24:43,979 --> 01:24:41,739

fair enough but we've had that

1625

01:24:47,220 --> 01:24:43,989

conversation about a hundred times but

1626

01:24:48,120 --> 01:24:47,230

how you doing man everything good I'm

1627

01:24:49,680 --> 01:24:48,130

doing great man

1628

01:24:52,140 --> 01:24:49,690

how are you doing I'm doing good where

1629

01:24:56,250 --> 01:24:52,150

you calling from I'm calling from

1630

01:24:58,500 --> 01:24:56,260

Oklahoma City Oklahoma City with an area

1631

01:25:03,390 --> 01:24:58,510

code is that it is that Oklahoma City

1632

01:25:06,990 --> 01:25:03,400

area code yeah oh okay why was I

1633

01:25:10,169 --> 01:25:07,000

thinking that was a San Francisco I have

1634

01:25:11,640 --> 01:25:10,179

no idea man I have no brain all right so

1635

01:25:15,839 --> 01:25:11,650

what time what's on your mind tonight

1636

01:25:19,140 --> 01:25:15,849

John I was just listening to the lady

1637

01:25:21,660 --> 01:25:19,150

call about or talk about Tom DeLonge man

1638

01:25:22,110 --> 01:25:21,670

I just really wanted to say that I

1639

01:25:24,650 --> 01:25:22,120

preach

1640

01:25:27,810 --> 01:25:24,660

she ate the tone you set with Tom and

1641

01:25:30,450 --> 01:25:27,820

you know I really feel like he's been

1642

01:25:35,340 --> 01:25:30,460

just knocked around everywhere like

1643

01:25:36,930 --> 01:25:35,350

everybody seems to be jumping on the the

1644

01:25:39,210 --> 01:25:36,940

negative side of things I mean they're

1645

01:25:41,520 --> 01:25:39,220

talking about how it seems like it's a

1646

01:25:44,910 --> 01:25:41,530

cash grab and all of this and I don't

1647

01:25:47,940 --> 01:25:44,920

buy any of that you know I I it's funny

1648

01:25:50,460 --> 01:25:47,950

because I've worked with IPOs and

1649

01:25:53,220 --> 01:25:50,470

investments and I don't see anything

1650

01:25:55,740 --> 01:25:53,230

shady going on here but people seem to

1651

01:25:57,480 --> 01:25:55,750

think there is a lot of shadiness and

1652

01:26:00,360 --> 01:25:57,490

I'm not here to defend them either I

1653

01:26:01,800 --> 01:26:00,370

just like the fact that you guys are or

1654

01:26:04,770 --> 01:26:01,810

that you're taking the positive tone

1655

01:26:09,090 --> 01:26:04,780

that you're seeing it for what I see it

1656

01:26:12,900 --> 01:26:09,100

as which is a way to get information out

1657

01:26:15,000 --> 01:26:12,910

and to further the conversation not that

1658

01:26:17,940 --> 01:26:15,010

it has to be the only way but it is a

1659

01:26:20,160 --> 01:26:17,950

way and you know I got into a discussion

1660

01:26:22,200 --> 01:26:20,170

about some with somebody about how they

1661

01:26:24,570 --> 01:26:22,210

don't like the fictional aspect of it

1662

01:26:26,700 --> 01:26:24,580

and then something occurred to me you

1663

01:26:29,040 --> 01:26:26,710

know all this secretive classified

1664

01:26:31,920 --> 01:26:29,050

information if you tell it as a

1665

01:26:33,420 --> 01:26:31,930

fictional story you can protect sources

1666

01:26:35,040 --> 01:26:33,430

that's it and you can get the

1667

01:26:38,130 --> 01:26:35,050

information out that's it

1668

01:26:41,220 --> 01:26:38,140

and so I'm like why why is it such a bad

1669

01:26:42,840 --> 01:26:41,230

thing that it's fictional so anyway I

1670

01:26:44,190 --> 01:26:42,850

just want to say that I appreciate the

1671

01:26:46,170 --> 01:26:44,200

positive tone that you're setting and

1672

01:26:49,080 --> 01:26:46,180

it's nice to listen to somebody have

1673

01:26:51,300 --> 01:26:49,090

something positive to say about it yeah

1674

01:26:56,400 --> 01:26:51,310

and and and I want to thank you for that

1675

01:26:59,850 --> 01:26:56,410

but just just once again when when you

1676

01:27:04,320 --> 01:26:59,860

when you interview somebody there is a

1677

01:27:05,730 --> 01:27:04,330

way to allow comfort you want comfort on

1678

01:27:07,590 --> 01:27:05,740

both sides I don't want to feel

1679

01:27:09,570 --> 01:27:07,600

uncomfortable as a host right

1680

01:27:12,770 --> 01:27:09,580

I can I can get slapped around and get

1681

01:27:15,750 --> 01:27:12,780

taken back on my heels too as well and

1682

01:27:18,030 --> 01:27:15,760

you got to avoid all of that I've

1683

01:27:20,840 --> 01:27:18,040

learned my lessons you know and I have a

1684

01:27:23,400 --> 01:27:20,850

style but but I think that all

1685

01:27:27,840 --> 01:27:23,410

interviews out there the interviewers

1686

01:27:30,480 --> 01:27:27,850

that are successful capture and and hone

1687

01:27:33,600 --> 01:27:30,490

themselves to to do the exact same

1688

01:27:35,290 --> 01:27:33,610

things you know you want to be able to

1689

01:27:37,330 --> 01:27:35,300

do that that's that's

1690

01:27:40,390 --> 01:27:37,340

there's can be some very high-pressure

1691

01:27:43,690 --> 01:27:40,400

moments in some interviews and when and

1692

01:27:46,210 --> 01:27:43,700

you think about that right of all the

1693

01:27:49,210 --> 01:27:46,220

those moments and you know what at that

1694

01:27:52,270 --> 01:27:49,220

point it can go in one direction or it

1695

01:27:55,270 --> 01:27:52,280

can go the other and if you keep control

1696

01:27:57,430 --> 01:27:55,280

and you have comfort there then you can

1697

01:27:59,920 --> 01:27:57,440

get through it and you can ask the hard

1698

01:28:02,500 --> 01:27:59,930

and tough questions you know that's all

1699

01:28:05,050 --> 01:28:02,510

it you know wrote Rogen's all about that

1700

01:28:07,420 --> 01:28:05,060

right but something's changed and Rogin

1701

01:28:10,480 --> 01:28:07,430

over the years like he used to be all

1702

01:28:11,530 --> 01:28:10,490

about the UFO stuff all about the

1703

01:28:13,390 --> 01:28:11,540

conspiracies

1704

01:28:15,130 --> 01:28:13,400

right he really wanted to know I mean

1705

01:28:18,190 --> 01:28:15,140

there's videos out there on YouTube of

1706

01:28:20,260 --> 01:28:18,200

him that they've compiled about how he's

1707

01:28:22,330 --> 01:28:20,270

going after the truth and he wants to

1708

01:28:24,790 --> 01:28:22,340

know and he's throwing and he's a really

1709

01:28:26,830 --> 01:28:24,800

smart guy so he remembers a lot of facts

1710

01:28:30,640 --> 01:28:26,840

right and he can recall them very

1711

01:28:33,460 --> 01:28:30,650

quickly and precisely right and he puts

1712

01:28:35,590 --> 01:28:33,470

it in a story that's compelling and then

1713

01:28:37,090 --> 01:28:35,600

all of a sudden I saw a video and I've

1714

01:28:40,180 --> 01:28:37,100

been looking for it for weeks and I

1715

01:28:44,050 --> 01:28:40,190

can't find it there was a video clip of

1716

01:28:46,180 --> 01:28:44,060

him saying it was his face he was saying

1717

01:28:49,540 --> 01:28:46,190

it to the camera he said all I want to

1718

01:28:52,270 --> 01:28:49,550

know is if UFOs are real and aliens are

1719

01:28:55,000 --> 01:28:52,280

real and he said if they will come and

1720

01:28:58,630 --> 01:28:55,010

show me a body show me a UFO show me

1721

01:29:01,480 --> 01:28:58,640

proof I will make fun of everybody else

1722

01:29:03,820 --> 01:29:01,490

from here on out and I will ridicule

1723

01:29:05,620 --> 01:29:03,830

them and I will make fun of them and all

1724

01:29:08,680 --> 01:29:05,630

attackin he said this and I'm watching

1725

01:29:10,360 --> 01:29:08,690

him say these words and I wish I'd put

1726

01:29:13,570 --> 01:29:10,370

mark the video because I can't find it

1727

01:29:16,300 --> 01:29:13,580

now but then after that everything's

1728

01:29:18,010 --> 01:29:16,310

changed well so I don't know if that

1729

01:29:19,200 --> 01:29:18,020

means they seen something or not but

1730

01:29:21,490 --> 01:29:19,210

it's very different

1731

01:29:23,080 --> 01:29:21,500

jaunty thank you for the phone call my

1732

01:29:26,470 --> 01:29:23,090

friend I got a head towards a network

1733

01:29:28,960 --> 01:29:26,480

break right here thank you so much yeah

1734

01:29:29,350 --> 01:29:28,970

great points right there man sorry about

1735

01:29:32,020 --> 01:29:29,360

that

1736

01:29:34,150 --> 01:29:32,030

I ran ran about a minute late but I

1737

01:29:35,590 --> 01:29:34,160

didn't want to cut John off because he's

1738

01:29:37,870 --> 01:29:35,600

making some really good points there

1739

01:29:41,290 --> 01:29:37,880

this is fade to black I am your host

1740

01:29:43,840 --> 01:29:41,300

Jimmy Church and where is my where's my

1741

01:29:45,790 --> 01:29:43,850

music man where's my music why isn't my

1742

01:29:48,880 --> 01:29:45,800

music playing ah here comes

1743

01:29:50,650 --> 01:29:48,890

man you gotta love live radio this is

1744

01:29:53,740 --> 01:29:50,660

fade to black it's Thursday night

1745

01:29:56,860 --> 01:29:53,750

it is fader night three two three eight

1746

01:30:00,760 --> 01:29:56,870

two five five zero four five four three

1747

01:30:02,560 --> 01:30:00,770

two three two seven five nine six nine

1748

01:30:05,260 --> 01:30:02,570

five this is fade to black I'm arrows

1749

01:30:07,660 --> 01:30:05,270

Timmy Church on the game changer network

1750

01:30:23,959 --> 01:30:07,670

and kgr a the planet more of your phone

1751

01:30:29,180 --> 01:30:26,700

this is fade to black with Jimmy Church

1752

01:30:33,410 --> 01:30:29,190

on the game changer radio network and

1753

01:30:36,720 --> 01:30:33,420

kgr a the global radio alliance

1754

01:30:40,080 --> 01:30:36,730

this is KCRA digital broadcasting

1755

01:30:44,880 --> 01:30:40,090

station Salt Lake City Utah Van Buren

1756

01:30:47,790 --> 01:30:44,890

Arkansas hello fader knots this is Jimmy

1757

01:30:50,130 --> 01:30:47,800

Church and I'm introducing new Pharma a

1758

01:30:53,209 --> 01:30:50,140

company whose products are based on

1759

01:30:57,660 --> 01:30:53,219

science human function based on the

1760

01:31:00,120 --> 01:30:57,670

endocannabinoid system or ECS new pharma

1761

01:31:02,760 --> 01:31:00,130

firmly believes in this science and

1762

01:31:05,640 --> 01:31:02,770

their research indicates that support of

1763

01:31:07,500 --> 01:31:05,650

the ECS provides the beneficial effects

1764

01:31:10,950 --> 01:31:07,510

for a healthy lifestyle

1765

01:31:12,510 --> 01:31:10,960

new Pharma science includes relief

1766

01:31:15,689 --> 01:31:12,520

capsules for pain relief

1767

01:31:18,810 --> 01:31:15,699

sleep capsules which are natural support

1768

01:31:22,260 --> 01:31:18,820

for occasional sleeplessness Foundation

1769

01:31:25,290 --> 01:31:22,270

is support for your ECS and fit capsules

1770

01:31:26,939 --> 01:31:25,300

support your active lifestyle just click

1771

01:31:30,630 --> 01:31:26,949

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

1772

01:31:32,610 --> 01:31:30,640

and use the promo code f2b for a 33

1773

01:31:35,910 --> 01:31:32,620

percent discount on all of their

1774

01:31:37,830 --> 01:31:35,920

products or visit new farm at comm for

1775

01:31:50,760 --> 01:31:37,840

all of the knowledge on the science

1776

01:31:55,270 --> 01:31:53,470

hi this is race Hobbs here reppin the

1777

01:31:58,270 --> 01:31:55,280

planet and you're listening to my good

1778

01:32:00,790 --> 01:31:58,280

friend Jimmy Church fade to black

1779

01:32:05,380 --> 01:32:00,800

on the game changer network and the kgr

1780

01:32:07,540 --> 01:32:05,390

a digital broadcast station this is Toby

1781

01:32:31,209 --> 01:32:07,550

Kebbell you're listening to Jimmy Church

1782

01:32:34,600 --> 01:32:31,219

radio calm ancient life oil life

1783

01:32:37,240 --> 01:32:34,610

changing the real oil CBD is truly

1784

01:32:39,580 --> 01:32:37,250

ancient life oil from the source this

1785

01:32:42,580 --> 01:32:39,590

oil has no psychoactive effect and is

1786

01:32:44,860 --> 01:32:42,590

also legal in all 50 states when you're

1787

01:32:47,380 --> 01:32:44,870

healthy you're happy the truth about

1788

01:32:50,590 --> 01:32:47,390

this wonderful plant is that it wants to

1789

01:32:53,709 --> 01:32:50,600

give back to mankind life longevity and

1790

01:32:56,530 --> 01:32:53,719

happiness ancient life oil are golden

1791

01:32:58,900 --> 01:32:56,540

gray all organic non-gmo and infused

1792

01:33:01,660 --> 01:32:58,910

with high-quality liquid coconut oil

1793

01:33:05,020 --> 01:33:01,670

it's simple just go to ancient life oil

1794

01:33:08,890 --> 01:33:05,030

dot-com today that's ancient life oil

1795

01:33:13,360 --> 01:33:08,900

dot-com the best purest organic and

1796

01:33:14,920 --> 01:33:13,370

non-gmo CBD in the world gobekli tepe

1797

01:33:16,270 --> 01:33:14,930

the statements made regarding these

1798

01:33:17,410 --> 01:33:16,280

products have not been evaluated by the

1799

01:33:18,610 --> 01:33:17,420

Food and Drug Administration these

1800

01:33:20,560 --> 01:33:18,620

products are not intended to diagnose

1801
01:33:21,790 --> 01:33:20,570
treat cure or prevent any disease please

1802
01:33:23,260 --> 01:33:21,800
consult your health care professional

1803
01:33:25,209 --> 01:33:23,270
about potential interactions or other

1804
01:33:26,860 --> 01:33:25,219
possible complications before using any

1805
01:33:28,600 --> 01:33:26,870
product this is Micah Hanks of the

1806
01:33:30,400 --> 01:33:28,610
graylien report and you're listening to

1807
01:33:32,260 --> 01:33:30,410
jimmy church on fade to black

1808
01:33:34,840 --> 01:33:32,270
across the globe on the game-changer

1809
01:33:36,570 --> 01:33:34,850
radio network and the one and only kgr a

1810
01:33:40,580 --> 01:33:36,580
radio the planet

1811
01:33:59,409 --> 01:33:40,590
[Music]

1812
01:34:04,089 --> 01:33:59,419
all right welcome back

1813
01:34:06,249 --> 01:34:04,099

fade to black I'm real super Church it's

1814

01:34:07,719 --> 01:34:06,259

Thursday night it is fate or night open

1815

01:34:10,449 --> 01:34:07,729

lines all night long want to thank Jon

1816

01:34:13,239 --> 01:34:10,459

Rappoport for coming me earlier tonight

1817

01:34:15,939 --> 01:34:13,249

bringing it big his a game like he

1818

01:34:22,599 --> 01:34:15,949

always does the column numbers are 3 to

1819

01:34:23,949 --> 01:34:22,609

3 a 2 5 5 0 for 5 or 3 2 3 2 7 5 9 6 9 5

1820

01:34:25,989 --> 01:34:23,959

let's go back to the phones hi you're

1821

01:34:28,119 --> 01:34:25,999

live on fade to black who's calling hi

1822

01:34:31,209 --> 01:34:28,129

it's Paul from sunny Southern Oregon how

1823

01:34:34,359 --> 01:34:31,219

are you Paul from sunny Southern Oregon

1824

01:34:38,019 --> 01:34:34,369

hi usual Paul I am just absolutely

1825

01:34:39,009 --> 01:34:38,029

awesome I love Rappoport his analysis

1826

01:34:42,029 --> 01:34:39,019

was spot-on

1827

01:34:44,979 --> 01:34:42,039

tonight you should get David Talbot on

1828

01:34:47,919 --> 01:34:44,989

from San Francisco and author who wrote

1829

01:34:50,829 --> 01:34:47,929

a book called the devil's chessboard who

1830

01:34:54,749 --> 01:34:50,839

talked a lot about this in any event the

1831

01:34:59,139 --> 01:34:54,759

megalomania megalomania excuse me the

1832

01:34:59,829 --> 01:34:59,149

magnet Alissa megalomania megalith Oh

1833

01:35:03,579 --> 01:34:59,839

mania

1834

01:35:07,079 --> 01:35:03,589

yes yes last night fantastic again the

1835

01:35:11,039 --> 01:35:07,089

the the analysis was absolutely correct

1836

01:35:14,589 --> 01:35:11,049

there was something going on worldwide

1837

01:35:17,619 --> 01:35:14,599

in the past it's just as plain as the

1838

01:35:19,599 --> 01:35:17,629

nose on your face I don't know whether

1839

01:35:22,269 --> 01:35:19,609

it was a comet I don't know whether it

1840

01:35:24,099 --> 01:35:22,279

was an energy energy discharge that

1841

01:35:27,489 --> 01:35:24,109

stopped it I don't know whether it was

1842

01:35:30,939 --> 01:35:27,499

disease natural disaster who knows but

1843

01:35:33,279 --> 01:35:30,949

there has been something else here no

1844

01:35:35,139 --> 01:35:33,289

question about it okay

1845

01:35:40,949 --> 01:35:35,149

let me ask you this fault what makes you

1846

01:35:45,309 --> 01:35:40,959

say that though there are just too many

1847

01:35:48,399 --> 01:35:45,319

remnant pieces around the world there

1848

01:35:52,149 --> 01:35:48,409

are there are there are the remnants

1849

01:35:56,049 --> 01:35:52,159

that we carry forward in in story from

1850

01:35:57,849 --> 01:35:56,059

legend there are really interesting

1851

01:36:02,259 --> 01:35:57,859

pieces that come out of the mystery

1852

01:36:04,509 --> 01:36:02,269

schools and and then just the physical

1853

01:36:06,999 --> 01:36:04,519

evidence that we keep turning up

1854

01:36:09,430 --> 01:36:07,009

it's remarkable I think North America

1855

01:36:12,940 --> 01:36:09,440

got more the brunt of what

1856

01:36:15,160 --> 01:36:12,950

ever happened here all of our stuff

1857

01:36:17,110 --> 01:36:15,170

tends to be much later with the

1858

01:36:19,300 --> 01:36:17,120

exception of the buried stuff that you

1859

01:36:21,640 --> 01:36:19,310

find in rock wall the further you get

1860

01:36:24,990 --> 01:36:21,650

away from North America the more and

1861

01:36:28,720 --> 01:36:25,000

using huge quotation marks intact

1862

01:36:31,930 --> 01:36:28,730

remnants we find of whatever was here if

1863

01:36:34,000 --> 01:36:31,940

you see that you see the commonality you

1864

01:36:36,850 --> 01:36:34,010

talked about scooped Rock there's

1865

01:36:39,490 --> 01:36:36,860

there's something in that technology I'm

1866

01:36:41,680 --> 01:36:39,500

absolutely convinced of it I can show it

1867

01:36:44,740 --> 01:36:41,690

to you here in Southern Oregon that

1868

01:36:49,710 --> 01:36:44,750

lasted up into maybe the 17th or 18th

1869

01:36:53,530 --> 01:36:49,720

centuries the the same technology

1870

01:36:56,800 --> 01:36:53,540

remnants of that same technology lasted

1871

01:37:01,150 --> 01:36:56,810

a long long time it's it's just there

1872

01:37:05,440 --> 01:37:01,160

it's an Indonesia it's possibly undersea

1873

01:37:08,110 --> 01:37:05,450

in Japan and then again as I say and you

1874

01:37:11,770 --> 01:37:08,120

know all of the runs you see essentially

1875

01:37:13,840 --> 01:37:11,780

the same thing in place and it's hubris

1876

01:37:17,350 --> 01:37:13,850

on our part to think we're the first

1877

01:37:19,780 --> 01:37:17,360

people who got as far as we got what did

1878

01:37:22,450 --> 01:37:19,790

you think about the breaking news today

1879

01:37:25,210 --> 01:37:22,460

about the the chamber that was just

1880

01:37:26,560 --> 01:37:25,220

discovered in the Great Pyramid it's

1881

01:37:28,390 --> 01:37:26,570

kind of exactly what you're talking

1882

01:37:32,620 --> 01:37:28,400

about we just don't know and now we have

1883

01:37:34,690 --> 01:37:32,630

this well we are told that that's all

1884

01:37:38,080 --> 01:37:34,700

there is and then this discovery comes

1885

01:37:40,530 --> 01:37:38,090

out today and it surely is saying we've

1886

01:37:42,700 --> 01:37:40,540

got a lot more to discover out there

1887

01:37:44,470 --> 01:37:42,710

absolutely absolutely you know

1888

01:37:47,440 --> 01:37:44,480

Shakespeare put it the best there is a

1889

01:37:52,570 --> 01:37:47,450

far more on heaven on earth and you will

1890

01:37:54,250 --> 01:37:52,580

ever know Horatio that's just that's

1891

01:37:57,100 --> 01:37:54,260

just the way it is we're constantly

1892

01:37:59,320 --> 01:37:57,110

going to be learning and we are going to

1893

01:38:04,600 --> 01:37:59,330

find that there is something in our past

1894

01:38:07,900 --> 01:38:04,610

that we that we have lost

1895

01:38:10,870 --> 01:38:07,910

do you know tea Uyghur decaf of course

1896

01:38:12,160 --> 01:38:10,880

Gurdjieff yes right well yeah Rick

1897

01:38:14,560 --> 01:38:12,170

Miller is my friend you and I have

1898

01:38:16,840 --> 01:38:14,570

talked before and Rick and I were

1899

01:38:20,560 --> 01:38:16,850

watching a kerchief dance and he's

1900

01:38:23,580 --> 01:38:20,570

absolutely convinced that that dance

1901

01:38:25,810 --> 01:38:23,590

is passing on the patterns of a

1902

01:38:28,360 --> 01:38:25,820

technology some kind of a I think he

1903

01:38:30,910 --> 01:38:28,370

called it a Rhoda and coil or something

1904

01:38:34,600 --> 01:38:30,920

like that and he sees it in there you

1905

01:38:39,190 --> 01:38:34,610

know he's the genius I'm the the hapless

1906

01:38:42,490 --> 01:38:39,200

understudy but in any event it's there

1907

01:38:44,920 --> 01:38:42,500

and yeah it's waiting to be found by

1908

01:38:46,750 --> 01:38:44,930

people who we have open minds Forrester

1909

01:38:50,770 --> 01:38:46,760

I think does a good job of prevent

1910

01:38:52,660 --> 01:38:50,780

presenting a lot of this your author the

1911

01:38:58,330 --> 01:38:52,670

other night I think did a wonderful job

1912

01:39:01,000 --> 01:38:58,340

with this and we will find more overtime

1913

01:39:03,250 --> 01:39:01,010

there's no question about it now was it

1914

01:39:05,830 --> 01:39:03,260

space aliens I don't know I still don't

1915

01:39:07,620 --> 01:39:05,840

see how they get here I think that we're

1916

01:39:09,960 --> 01:39:07,630

clever enough monkeys so that over

1917

01:39:12,460 --> 01:39:09,970

250,000 years we could have developed

1918

01:39:14,260 --> 01:39:12,470

somewhat different technologies they

1919

01:39:15,970 --> 01:39:14,270

achieved the same goals that we have

1920

01:39:17,830 --> 01:39:15,980

today yeah there you go

1921

01:39:19,960 --> 01:39:17,840

yeah there you go Paul thank you for the

1922

01:39:22,090 --> 01:39:19,970

phone call all all good points and I

1923

01:39:24,460 --> 01:39:22,100

think you're you're spot-on with that I

1924

01:39:27,660 --> 01:39:24,470

mean we just don't know we don't know

1925

01:39:33,820 --> 01:39:27,670

see I'll say this before I say goodbye

1926

01:39:37,630 --> 01:39:33,830

it is so easy to put the et or alien

1927

01:39:40,120 --> 01:39:37,640

element into our loss history because it

1928

01:39:42,160 --> 01:39:40,130

answers all of the questions you can

1929

01:39:44,020 --> 01:39:42,170

just plug it in and it answers all of

1930

01:39:48,310 --> 01:39:44,030

the questions and it's very simple and

1931

01:39:50,350 --> 01:39:48,320

to go back with Occam's razor or two to

1932

01:39:53,440 --> 01:39:50,360

look at things in this fashion well you

1933

01:39:56,710 --> 01:39:53,450

know what maybe not always the simplest

1934

01:39:59,530 --> 01:39:56,720

answer is the right one maybe not but

1935

01:40:01,180 --> 01:39:59,540

that's why the alien question or ET

1936

01:40:02,800 --> 01:40:01,190

question getting plugged in because it

1937

01:40:05,710 --> 01:40:02,810

answers so many questions and it's so

1938

01:40:06,220 --> 01:40:05,720

easy that that we have nothing else to

1939

01:40:09,250 --> 01:40:06,230

go on

1940

01:40:12,550 --> 01:40:09,260

but that and I'm okay with that until

1941

01:40:15,460 --> 01:40:12,560

somebody else comes in and and gives us

1942

01:40:17,350 --> 01:40:15,470

an answer what I don't buy from

1943

01:40:21,750 --> 01:40:17,360

historians from anthropologists from

1944

01:40:24,730 --> 01:40:21,760

archaeologists Egyptologist whatever is

1945

01:40:26,350 --> 01:40:24,740

well you know what we don't know but

1946

01:40:29,620 --> 01:40:26,360

you're not giving enough credit to

1947

01:40:32,920 --> 01:40:29,630

ancient man you know we don't know how

1948

01:40:33,470 --> 01:40:32,930

we don't know but you know that's not an

1949

01:40:39,140 --> 01:40:33,480

answer

1950

01:40:41,450 --> 01:40:39,150

is hey man maybe it's et let's take a

1951

01:40:43,730 --> 01:40:41,460

look at that well at least that's a path

1952

01:40:46,790 --> 01:40:43,740

to go on not the you know we don't know

1953

01:40:49,760 --> 01:40:46,800

but but you know that's what I don't buy

1954

01:40:51,800 --> 01:40:49,770

and that's that's it yeah yeah I agree

1955

01:40:54,080 --> 01:40:51,810

the only thing I have is when it becomes

1956

01:40:57,140 --> 01:40:54,090

the Pat answer then it's de use at

1957

01:40:59,330 --> 01:40:57,150

Messina and and I have a I have a real

1958

01:41:01,400 --> 01:40:59,340

problem with that I was a student of a

1959

01:41:04,700 --> 01:41:01,410

Lakota Sioux shaman Wallace black elk

1960

01:41:08,090 --> 01:41:04,710

black Elk's grandson of Black Elk speaks

1961

01:41:09,680 --> 01:41:08,100

and we'd be walking along and I'd ask

1962

01:41:11,900 --> 01:41:09,690

him a question like that and he just

1963

01:41:14,300 --> 01:41:11,910

look at me and say Paul its mystery and

1964

01:41:17,120 --> 01:41:14,310

that's where I have to leave it until we

1965

01:41:20,150 --> 01:41:17,130

find out just like this new mystery and

1966

01:41:21,890 --> 01:41:20,160

I love that it's happening thank you for

1967

01:41:24,440 --> 01:41:21,900

the time can be what other question and

1968

01:41:27,560 --> 01:41:24,450

that is what ever happened to the three

1969

01:41:30,320 --> 01:41:27,570

fingered critters in Peru oh you're

1970

01:41:32,660 --> 01:41:30,330

talking about the okay I don't know if I

1971

01:41:35,420 --> 01:41:32,670

mentioned it on the show I you know I've

1972

01:41:38,900 --> 01:41:35,430

got some updates yeah I guess I can go

1973

01:41:46,880 --> 01:41:38,910

ahead and do it now this is the deal and

1974

01:41:53,410 --> 01:41:46,890

this is where everybody needs to wow

1975

01:42:01,880 --> 01:41:58,370

Oh mad it sounded like somebody's

1976

01:42:04,370 --> 01:42:01,890

breaking in I hope uh Paul's okay is

1977

01:42:06,770 --> 01:42:04,380

this okay update on the nazca mummies

1978

01:42:09,680 --> 01:42:06,780

are you guys ready let me watch twitter

1979

01:42:12,290 --> 01:42:09,690

here do you guys want an update on the

1980

01:42:15,590 --> 01:42:12,300

nazca mummies would you guys like that

1981

01:42:19,850 --> 01:42:15,600

right now because I can give you one the

1982

01:42:22,700 --> 01:42:19,860

update is this - and I'm talking about

1983

01:42:26,870 --> 01:42:22,710

the DNA testing so there you go and and

1984

01:42:29,390 --> 01:42:26,880

what is going on there the when you are

1985

01:42:33,530 --> 01:42:29,400

doing when you are doing that kind of

1986

01:42:36,380 --> 01:42:33,540

forensic DNA testing especially DNA as

1987

01:42:40,840 --> 01:42:36,390

old as this the older it is the more

1988

01:42:46,330 --> 01:42:40,850

damage the DNA gets and then you have to

1989

01:42:49,419 --> 01:42:46,340

reconstruct you have to rebuild the DNA

1990

01:42:54,009 --> 01:42:49,429

one of the ways that it is done is you

1991

01:42:58,560 --> 01:42:54,019

take the DNA you take your samples and

1992

01:43:02,140 --> 01:42:58,570

you literally crush them into powder and

1993

01:43:05,040 --> 01:43:02,150

you then reconstruct now that sounds

1994

01:43:08,790 --> 01:43:05,050

pretty crazy when you are talking about

1995

01:43:13,029 --> 01:43:08,800

30 million of this and that and mill it

1996

01:43:15,719 --> 01:43:13,039

it's a complicated process this is how

1997

01:43:18,399 --> 01:43:15,729

it is done and this is the timetable

1998

01:43:21,580 --> 01:43:18,409

every lab that is involved of which

1999

01:43:27,759 --> 01:43:21,590

there is five right now out of those

2000

01:43:32,500 --> 01:43:27,769

labs they can reconstruct up to a few

2001

01:43:37,449 --> 01:43:32,510

hundred per day they have about right

2002

01:43:41,020 --> 01:43:37,459

now two million constructs to get done

2003

01:43:45,430 --> 01:43:41,030

and then get a few hundred done a day in

2004

01:43:47,709 --> 01:43:45,440

the number varies 150 200 300 a day some

2005

01:43:50,109 --> 01:43:47,719

days are better than others but that's

2006

01:43:54,549 --> 01:43:50,119

where they are at they have a couple of

2007

01:43:57,129 --> 01:43:54,559

million left to do an hour research and

2008

01:44:01,600 --> 01:43:57,139

read and I were looking into this a

2009

01:44:04,209 --> 01:44:01,610

couple of weeks ago and looking at these

2010

01:44:10,560 --> 01:44:04,219

numbers and the way that this stuff is

2011

01:44:14,949 --> 01:44:10,570

done it is typical typical to

2012

01:44:20,529 --> 01:44:14,959

reconstruct DNA like this it takes six

2013

01:44:23,229 --> 01:44:20,539

months to a year okay now when we are

2014

01:44:25,600 --> 01:44:23,239

looking at we have a few different

2015

01:44:28,620 --> 01:44:25,610

mummies down there that are are being

2016

01:44:32,739 --> 01:44:28,630

analyzed and we have the newer smaller

2017

01:44:38,049 --> 01:44:32,749

reptilian ish mummies we have the much

2018

01:44:41,799 --> 01:44:38,059

much much older Maria and you know she's

2019

01:44:43,390 --> 01:44:41,809

eighteen hundred years old and so some

2020

01:44:46,029 --> 01:44:43,400

may take longer than others but no

2021

01:44:50,140 --> 01:44:46,039

matter what we are talking about a long

2022

01:44:52,989 --> 01:44:50,150

long time the the DNA stuff is been

2023

01:44:58,000 --> 01:44:52,999

worked out now for a few months a little

2024

01:44:59,620 --> 01:44:58,010

longer may right may possibly a couple

2025

01:45:02,170 --> 01:44:59,630

of weeks before that

2026

01:45:04,000 --> 01:45:02,180

it's it's May June July August September

2027

01:45:07,720 --> 01:45:04,010

October November

2028

01:45:09,820 --> 01:45:07,730

so we're six months into this seven

2029

01:45:13,120 --> 01:45:09,830

months depending on how you want to look

2030

01:45:15,490 --> 01:45:13,130

at it okay it takes time it takes time

2031

01:45:18,640 --> 01:45:15,500

but that's where it's at so there's

2032

01:45:23,140 --> 01:45:18,650

about two million left to put together

2033

01:45:25,990 --> 01:45:23,150

they're doing a few hundred a day some

2034

01:45:28,480 --> 01:45:26,000

days are better than others but that's

2035

01:45:32,320 --> 01:45:28,490

the latest update that's the top-secret

2036

01:45:34,720 --> 01:45:32,330

information from the inside okay they

2037

01:45:36,520 --> 01:45:34,730

want they want this information I'm

2038

01:45:39,100 --> 01:45:36,530

talking about Gaia they want this

2039

01:45:43,270 --> 01:45:39,110

information out there as just as bad as

2040

01:45:46,240 --> 01:45:43,280

you do okay just as bad all of the other

2041

01:45:47,980 --> 01:45:46,250

DNA there was one there was one DNA

2042

01:45:52,420 --> 01:45:47,990

report that made it around the internet

2043

01:45:56,350 --> 01:45:52,430

had nothing to do with this and the cost

2044

01:46:00,310 --> 01:45:56,360

of and when I say nothing nothing okay

2045

01:46:03,430 --> 01:46:00,320

the cost of doing one of these tests and

2046

01:46:05,740 --> 01:46:03,440

they have a bunch of them going is in

2047

01:46:08,520 --> 01:46:05,750

the tens and tens and tens of thousands

2048

01:46:11,560 --> 01:46:08,530

of maybe 50 grand maybe more per test

2049

01:46:16,570 --> 01:46:11,570

anybody out there that is distributing a

2050

01:46:19,390 --> 01:46:16,580

DNA test it's not this type of DNA test

2051

01:46:21,250 --> 01:46:19,400

it is impossible there's just no way

2052

01:46:24,580 --> 01:46:21,260

okay there's no way to get a hundred

2053

01:46:27,490 --> 01:46:24,590

percent human DNA back on 1,800 it just

2054

01:46:28,120 --> 01:46:27,500

doesn't it doesn't work that way all

2055

01:46:32,910 --> 01:46:28,130

right

2056

01:46:36,580 --> 01:46:32,920

so be patient the results I can I

2057

01:46:41,320 --> 01:46:36,590

guarantee I'll guarantee you this the

2058

01:46:42,160 --> 01:46:41,330

minute that those results are in we here

2059

01:46:45,760 --> 01:46:42,170

at fade to black

2060

01:46:47,620 --> 01:46:45,770

we'll be the first to know okay we will

2061

01:46:51,340 --> 01:46:47,630

be the first and we will get out there

2062

01:46:53,740 --> 01:46:51,350

as quick as we can okay so that's it I'm

2063

01:46:56,590 --> 01:46:53,750

not holding back anything I am on top of

2064

01:46:59,410 --> 01:46:56,600

it and I'm constantly constantly

2065

01:47:02,170 --> 01:46:59,420

researching and and pushing forward and

2066

01:47:06,760 --> 01:47:02,180

trying to get all of the information out

2067

01:47:09,580 --> 01:47:06,770

there guy a guy and everybody over there

2068

01:47:11,170 --> 01:47:09,590

has no issues with with me speaking

2069

01:47:13,090 --> 01:47:11,180

about this

2070

01:47:15,970 --> 01:47:13,100

they have no issues with

2071

01:47:18,040 --> 01:47:15,980

answering my questions they have

2072

01:47:20,710 --> 01:47:18,050

answered everything that I have ever

2073

01:47:23,080 --> 01:47:20,720

asked okay I've never felt uncomfortable

2074

01:47:26,080 --> 01:47:23,090

I've never felt like this is this is

2075

01:47:31,810 --> 01:47:26,090

funky and and and let me also say this

2076

01:47:33,820 --> 01:47:31,820

about Nazca just so you know if if

2077

01:47:38,590 --> 01:47:33,830

which lab am I talking about there are

2078

01:47:40,330 --> 01:47:38,600

five labs five labs I can guarantee the

2079

01:47:46,150 --> 01:47:40,340

labs that I'm talking about are in any

2080

01:47:48,700 --> 01:47:46,160

lab that you know about okay that and

2081

01:47:52,750 --> 01:47:48,710

there's reasons for that

2082

01:47:56,920 --> 01:47:52,760

let me explain none of the labs that are

2083

01:47:59,860 --> 01:47:56,930

doing the testing right now knows of the

2084

01:48:01,630 --> 01:47:59,870

other lab everything is completely

2085

01:48:04,900 --> 01:48:01,640

independent nothing's going to get

2086

01:48:07,350 --> 01:48:04,910

tarnished and there will be no leaking

2087

01:48:09,250 --> 01:48:07,360

of information that nobody's going to

2088

01:48:10,990 --> 01:48:09,260

intercommunicate there is nothing

2089

01:48:13,300 --> 01:48:11,000

everything will be done completely

2090

01:48:15,220 --> 01:48:13,310

independent and it needs to remain that

2091

01:48:18,010 --> 01:48:15,230

way so no I am NOT going to say the name

2092

01:48:25,210 --> 01:48:18,020

of the lab on the air any of the labs

2093

01:48:27,760 --> 01:48:25,220

there's that now if if it turns out that

2094

01:48:29,680 --> 01:48:27,770

no matter what the results are no matter

2095

01:48:32,440 --> 01:48:29,690

what they are when they come in they

2096

01:48:35,440 --> 01:48:32,450

will be broadcasted no matter what the

2097

01:48:38,920 --> 01:48:35,450

results are if it's human if it's 100%

2098

01:48:41,950 --> 01:48:38,930

human and and these are sod together put

2099

01:48:44,290 --> 01:48:41,960

together you know and this is all a

2100

01:48:49,960 --> 01:48:44,300

complete hoax I'll air it here first

2101
01:48:52,120 --> 01:48:49,970
I'll air the hoax here first if it is no

2102
01:48:54,580 --> 01:48:52,130
matter what the DNA is if it's if it's

2103
01:48:58,630 --> 01:48:54,590
partially human if it's human if it's if

2104
01:49:01,900 --> 01:48:58,640
it's part alien if it's part chimpanzee

2105
01:49:04,660 --> 01:49:01,910
I don't care if it's part penguin no

2106
01:49:07,330 --> 01:49:04,670
matter what it is I will air it here and

2107
01:49:10,480 --> 01:49:07,340
they and I'm speaking about guy wants

2108
01:49:15,220 --> 01:49:10,490
that same information out no matter what

2109
01:49:19,330 --> 01:49:15,230
it is when the lab results come in they

2110
01:49:23,629 --> 01:49:19,340
will get broadcasted okay all right I've

2111
01:49:27,709 --> 01:49:23,639
we want to know everybody wants to know

2112
01:49:35,540 --> 01:49:27,719
all right with that 3 2 3 8 2 5 5 0 4 5

2113
01:49:39,199 --> 01:49:35,550

or 3 2 3 2 7 5 96 95 okay phone lines

2114

01:49:44,779 --> 01:49:39,209

are open back to Jesus and and thanks

2115

01:49:49,189 --> 01:49:44,789

for the phone calls back to Giza the the

2116

01:49:53,509 --> 01:49:49,199

the dating the construction the dating

2117

01:49:56,089 --> 01:49:53,519

of everything I I'm now more confident

2118

01:49:59,719 --> 01:49:56,099

than I've ever been to say with 100%

2119

01:50:01,069 --> 01:49:59,729

certainty that first off Khufu had

2120

01:50:02,750 --> 01:50:01,079

nothing to do with the building of the

2121

01:50:05,029 --> 01:50:02,760

Great Pyramid he may have repaired it

2122

01:50:06,500 --> 01:50:05,039

but he certainly didn't build it I know

2123

01:50:08,449 --> 01:50:06,510

that there were research out that

2124

01:50:09,889 --> 01:50:08,459

researchers out there that know they're

2125

01:50:17,209 --> 01:50:09,899

okay with that and that's fine that's

2126
01:50:20,839 --> 01:50:17,219
fine no the the dating it's pushed back

2127
01:50:23,870 --> 01:50:20,849
I am feeling like the ten thousand five

2128
01:50:26,209 --> 01:50:23,880
hundred number it's pretty good because

2129
01:50:29,109 --> 01:50:26,219
of the astrological alignments and of

2130
01:50:32,989 --> 01:50:29,119
course the end of the last ice age the

2131
01:50:37,909 --> 01:50:32,999
knowledge of of how things were done not

2132
01:50:40,669 --> 01:50:37,919
only at Gobekli Tepe Gunung Padang other

2133
01:50:44,589 --> 01:50:40,679
sites of course puma punku other sites

2134
01:50:49,699 --> 01:50:44,599
around the world that knowledge came in

2135
01:50:54,139 --> 01:50:49,709
probably from a few that were teaching

2136
01:50:56,600 --> 01:50:54,149
if you go back and you think about 2001

2137
01:50:59,270 --> 01:50:56,610
a Space Odyssey and think about that

2138
01:51:01,310 --> 01:50:59,280

approach not the movie but the idea the

2139

01:51:02,629 --> 01:51:01,320

idea that there was a higher

2140

01:51:05,389 --> 01:51:02,639

intelligence there that was

2141

01:51:07,669 --> 01:51:05,399

jump-starting our knowledge here right

2142

01:51:12,830 --> 01:51:07,679

teaches fire teaches this teaches

2143

01:51:16,219 --> 01:51:12,840

teaches how to kill right that element

2144

01:51:20,179 --> 01:51:16,229

that idea that part of it makes an awful

2145

01:51:25,209 --> 01:51:20,189

lot of sense so imagine now Stone Age

2146

01:51:28,250 --> 01:51:25,219

man literally Stone Age man where some

2147

01:51:30,469 --> 01:51:28,260

some gurus some teachers people of

2148

01:51:32,839 --> 01:51:30,479

knowledge come marching over the hill

2149

01:51:37,550 --> 01:51:32,849

maybe driving you know maybe he's lying

2150

01:51:40,160 --> 01:51:37,560

but but come in to your community

2151
01:51:43,100 --> 01:51:40,170
and start teaching new things maybe how

2152
01:51:46,250 --> 01:51:43,110
to write right show you what a wheel is

2153
01:51:49,820 --> 01:51:46,260
all about you know maybe some metallurgy

2154
01:51:52,550 --> 01:51:49,830
huh you know math pointing towards the

2155
01:51:55,340 --> 01:51:52,560
Stars and and just things like this how

2156
01:51:59,600 --> 01:51:55,350
to carve how to just you know you're not

2157
01:52:03,380 --> 01:51:59,610
going to teach Stone Age man how to

2158
01:52:05,270 --> 01:52:03,390
build an electrical circuit and it's

2159
01:52:07,970 --> 01:52:05,280
just it wouldn't it wouldn't happen that

2160
01:52:11,870 --> 01:52:07,980
way but those baby steps to jumpstart

2161
01:52:14,180 --> 01:52:11,880
society would write that just it makes

2162
01:52:15,740 --> 01:52:14,190
perfect sense and so you take that

2163
01:52:20,030 --> 01:52:15,750

knowledge and you start to spread it

2164

01:52:22,130 --> 01:52:20,040

those that same group it seems was at

2165

01:52:30,320 --> 01:52:22,140

multiple points around this planet at

2166

01:52:32,810 --> 01:52:30,330

the exact same time teaching the there

2167

01:52:36,710 --> 01:52:32,820

is without questioned that without

2168

01:52:41,000 --> 01:52:36,720

question there was the Incas the the

2169

01:52:44,240 --> 01:52:41,010

Aztecs Mexico Central America Peru we're

2170

01:52:48,530 --> 01:52:44,250

not in any contact any direct contact

2171

01:52:51,010 --> 01:52:48,540

with northern Africa for instance but

2172

01:52:56,110 --> 01:52:51,020

not many contact with northern Africa

2173

01:52:59,120 --> 01:52:56,120

right indirectly with the same teachers

2174

01:53:00,920 --> 01:52:59,130

because if you look at certainly in

2175

01:53:03,920 --> 01:53:00,930

Mexico when you look at the Sun pyramid

2176
01:53:05,930 --> 01:53:03,930
and and you look at not only multiple

2177
01:53:08,690 --> 01:53:05,940
pyramids but the way that they are

2178
01:53:10,340 --> 01:53:08,700
oriented though the directions that they

2179
01:53:14,150 --> 01:53:10,350
are facing the way that they are built

2180
01:53:17,270 --> 01:53:14,160
how they are built very very similar to

2181
01:53:19,010 --> 01:53:17,280
other types of construction all around

2182
01:53:20,810 --> 01:53:19,020
the world at the same time and then you

2183
01:53:23,330 --> 01:53:20,820
bring in the concept Amrita brought this

2184
01:53:27,350 --> 01:53:23,340
up a few times with me over the last

2185
01:53:29,990 --> 01:53:27,360
couple of weeks Bevers Bevers well a lot

2186
01:53:33,020 --> 01:53:30,000
of nature but let's go with beavers the

2187
01:53:35,590 --> 01:53:33,030
beavers in Siberia are not in

2188
01:53:39,980 --> 01:53:35,600

communication with the beavers in

2189

01:53:43,700 --> 01:53:39,990

Wisconsin but yet they build the same

2190

01:53:46,430 --> 01:53:43,710

dams right they're not in communicate

2191

01:53:48,890 --> 01:53:46,440

but they're building the same dams so is

2192

01:53:50,060 --> 01:53:48,900

that the same thing that is going on

2193

01:53:53,569 --> 01:53:50,070

with humans

2194

01:53:55,459 --> 01:53:53,579

that designing stairs windows

2195

01:54:00,439 --> 01:53:55,469

construction megalithic structures

2196

01:54:02,240 --> 01:54:00,449

blocks bricks right math all of these

2197

01:54:08,209 --> 01:54:02,250

things would have occurred naturally

2198

01:54:11,240 --> 01:54:08,219

because it's in check it our DNA now

2199

01:54:14,450 --> 01:54:11,250

what if that is indeed the case right

2200

01:54:17,390 --> 01:54:14,460

that inevitably no matter what certain

2201
01:54:22,419 --> 01:54:17,400
things we're gonna happen fire the wheel

2202
01:54:24,800 --> 01:54:22,429
math geometry engineering agriculture

2203
01:54:27,979 --> 01:54:24,810
religion all of these things would have

2204
01:54:31,069 --> 01:54:27,989
happened anyway right no matter what

2205
01:54:33,439 --> 01:54:31,079
point of the planet that you are on no

2206
01:54:37,069 --> 01:54:33,449
communication with anybody you're out on

2207
01:54:40,729 --> 01:54:37,079
an island somewhere and then you are mmm

2208
01:54:43,189 --> 01:54:40,739
because of DNA gonna go through and do

2209
01:54:47,270 --> 01:54:43,199
something well it didn't happen in the

2210
01:54:50,330 --> 01:54:47,280
Brazilian rainforest it didn't happen on

2211
01:54:52,520 --> 01:54:50,340
different islands you know there are so

2212
01:54:55,430 --> 01:54:52,530
many cultures that have been isolated

2213
01:54:57,740 --> 01:54:55,440

like the ger the indigenous group off

2214

01:54:59,330 --> 01:54:57,750

the coast of India right now they don't

2215

01:55:01,250 --> 01:54:59,340

have cell phones they didn't go into

2216

01:55:03,560 --> 01:55:01,260

that kind of development they don't

2217

01:55:05,359 --> 01:55:03,570

understand what an airplane is and the

2218

01:55:06,890 --> 01:55:05,369

direct contact with them has been

2219

01:55:10,189 --> 01:55:06,900

avoided because they don't want to

2220

01:55:14,149 --> 01:55:10,199

pollute that that culture they want to

2221

01:55:18,229 --> 01:55:14,159

keep it pure so maybe it's not in our

2222

01:55:21,680 --> 01:55:18,239

DNA so let's go back we are taught I've

2223

01:55:24,649 --> 01:55:21,690

said it so many times everything there

2224

01:55:26,479 --> 01:55:24,659

are no inventions there are no

2225

01:55:28,760 --> 01:55:26,489

inventions it doesn't work that way

2226

01:55:31,939 --> 01:55:28,770

there are knowing that that nothing is

2227

01:55:33,589 --> 01:55:31,949

fresh everything is taught well Jimmy

2228

01:55:35,510 --> 01:55:33,599

Meno what about the what about the

2229

01:55:37,089 --> 01:55:35,520

silver what about Steve Jobs mint what

2230

01:55:42,700 --> 01:55:37,099

no he didn't invent the cell phone

2231

01:55:45,740 --> 01:55:42,710

computers weren't invented by of IBM no

2232

01:55:47,479 --> 01:55:45,750

everything everything is taught and you

2233

01:55:49,910 --> 01:55:47,489

can go back and back and back further

2234

01:55:53,510 --> 01:55:49,920

and further and further packet switching

2235

01:55:56,120 --> 01:55:53,520

goes way back before the invention of

2236

01:55:58,370 --> 01:55:56,130

the internet you know now we can take

2237

01:56:01,760 --> 01:55:58,380

packet switching back to World War Two

2238

01:56:02,890 --> 01:56:01,770

and before with torpedoed technology and

2239

01:56:05,439 --> 01:56:02,900

radios

2240

01:56:07,510 --> 01:56:05,449

you know that they did and that was

2241

01:56:09,550 --> 01:56:07,520

taught from something else and another

2242

01:56:12,600 --> 01:56:09,560

concept and another concept and it's

2243

01:56:16,870 --> 01:56:12,610

handed down going all the way back to

2244

01:56:18,280 --> 01:56:16,880

10,500 BC who was teaching who here you

2245

01:56:20,080 --> 01:56:18,290

know when you go back to gobekli tepe

2246

01:56:21,700 --> 01:56:20,090

and you look at I gotta take a break

2247

01:56:26,169 --> 01:56:21,710

here but when you go back to gobekli

2248

01:56:29,950 --> 01:56:26,179

tepe at 10,500 BC who is teaching who

2249

01:56:32,100 --> 01:56:29,960

how to quarry those blocks where does

2250

01:56:37,180 --> 01:56:32,110

that come from I'm telling you

2251

01:56:39,970 --> 01:56:37,190

agriculture modifying wheat modifying

2252

01:56:42,459 --> 01:56:39,980

wheat I am telling you no there was not

2253

01:56:45,280 --> 01:56:42,469

a stone ate a caveman sitting in a cave

2254

01:56:46,810 --> 01:56:45,290

and his wife comes home and says why

2255

01:56:48,580 --> 01:56:46,820

aren't you out there getting us

2256

01:56:52,419 --> 01:56:48,590

something to eat tonight and he says you

2257

01:56:55,180 --> 01:56:52,429

know honey I'm just I'm thinking about

2258

01:56:57,490 --> 01:56:55,190

this wheat thing we need to modify wheat

2259

01:57:00,610 --> 01:56:57,500

and I'm pretty close to getting it done

2260

01:57:04,030 --> 01:57:00,620

here how what happened

2261

01:57:05,500 --> 01:57:04,040

it's just not I just don't want to hear

2262

01:57:08,100 --> 01:57:05,510

about it all right I got to take a break

2263

01:57:10,270 --> 01:57:08,110

that's what I do when I go and ramble

2264

01:57:12,459 --> 01:57:10,280

the phones get ignored

2265

01:57:14,350 --> 01:57:12,469

everybody gets ignored and I just do my

2266

01:57:16,649 --> 01:57:14,360

thing like I just did right now but it's

2267

01:57:19,470 --> 01:57:16,659

the points that I try to drive home

2268

01:57:21,250 --> 01:57:19,480

that's what this show was about

2269

01:57:23,260 --> 01:57:21,260

absolutely love it how they've been

2270

01:57:25,510 --> 01:57:23,270

gives us some news but I'll get to your

2271

01:57:29,890 --> 01:57:25,520

phone calls when I come back 3 2 3 8 2 5

2272

01:57:32,090 --> 01:57:29,900

5 0 4 5 4 3 2 3 2 7 5 9 6 9 5 I'll be

2273

01:57:33,960 --> 01:57:32,100

right back

2274

01:57:36,700 --> 01:57:33,970

[Music]

2275

01:57:40,350 --> 01:57:36,710

the mental guard on Jimmy Church radio

2276

01:57:46,959 --> 01:57:43,629

this is KCRA digital broadcasting

2277

01:57:51,339 --> 01:57:46,969

station Salt Lake City Utah Van Buren

2278

01:57:53,859 --> 01:57:51,349

Arkansas let's get this man to the ER

2279

01:57:56,589 --> 01:57:53,869

stat right away doctor we see this every

2280

01:57:58,839 --> 01:57:56,599

day heart attack or angina pain due to

2281

01:58:01,209 --> 01:57:58,849

blocked and clogged arteries chelation

2282

01:58:03,370 --> 01:58:01,219

can remove obstructions or blockages

2283

01:58:04,509 --> 01:58:03,380

from arteries and help avoid painful and

2284

01:58:06,729 --> 01:58:04,519

expensive surgery

2285

01:58:08,649 --> 01:58:06,739

now there's angio prim it's a liquid

2286

01:58:10,600 --> 01:58:08,659

oral chelation product that you take

2287

01:58:13,569 --> 01:58:10,610

with juice you start to feel the results

2288

01:58:15,160 --> 01:58:13,579

fast angio prim increases blood flow all

2289

01:58:17,470 --> 01:58:15,170

over the body and that means more energy

2290

01:58:19,990 --> 01:58:17,480

and strength to take on the day with

2291

01:58:22,060 --> 01:58:20,000

less aches and pains 60 years of

2292

01:58:24,790 --> 01:58:22,070

research has gone into chelation and

2293

01:58:27,129 --> 01:58:24,800

angio primm is the result a safe and

2294

01:58:28,810 --> 01:58:27,139

easy way to unblock your veins and

2295

01:58:30,939 --> 01:58:28,820

arteries from buildup that slow

2296

01:58:32,319 --> 01:58:30,949

circulation shaping dr. Jones please

2297

01:58:34,419 --> 01:58:32,329

report to the emergency room right away

2298

01:58:37,149 --> 01:58:34,429

log on now for a special radio offer

2299

01:58:42,279 --> 01:58:37,159

from angio primm that's angio prim calm

2300

01:58:44,350 --> 01:58:42,289

/ radio a ng IO PRI M angiogram calm /

2301
01:58:46,359 --> 01:58:44,360
radio our call eight seven seven eight a

2302
01:58:48,100 --> 01:58:46,369
two seventy two twenty one that's eight

2303
01:58:52,660 --> 01:58:48,110
seven seven eight a two seventy two

2304
01:58:55,990 --> 01:58:52,670
twenty one so you love talk radio then

2305
01:58:59,049 --> 01:58:56,000
you'll love talk stream live.com talk

2306
01:59:01,060 --> 01:58:59,059
stream live is always on 24/7 with the

2307
01:59:03,040 --> 01:59:01,070
best streaming talk shows find your

2308
01:59:05,319 --> 01:59:03,050
favorite stalkers and discover some new

2309
01:59:08,350 --> 01:59:05,329
ones it's free readily available online

2310
01:59:10,240 --> 01:59:08,360
or on the smartphone or tablet finding

2311
01:59:12,970 --> 01:59:10,250
your favorite talk shows all in one

2312
01:59:15,069 --> 01:59:12,980
place has gotten a whole lot easier just

2313
01:59:16,870 --> 01:59:15,079

go to talk stream live.com

2314

01:59:20,950 --> 01:59:16,880

be sure to download the free apps from

2315

01:59:23,200 --> 01:59:20,960

Google Play or the itunes app store your

2316

01:59:28,390 --> 01:59:23,210

contact for current news and trending

2317

01:59:30,970 --> 01:59:28,400

topics jgr a radio.com hello

2318

01:59:34,240 --> 01:59:30,980

Fator knots this is Jimmy Church and I'm

2319

01:59:37,270 --> 01:59:34,250

introducing new Pharma a company whose

2320

01:59:39,609 --> 01:59:37,280

products are based on science human

2321

01:59:42,209 --> 01:59:39,619

function based on the endocannabinoid

2322

01:59:44,759 --> 01:59:42,219

system or ECS

2323

01:59:47,219 --> 01:59:44,769

new pharma firmly believes in this

2324

01:59:49,950 --> 01:59:47,229

science and their research indicates

2325

01:59:52,020 --> 01:59:49,960

that support of the EECS provides the

2326

01:59:55,370 --> 01:59:52,030

beneficial effects for a healthy

2327

01:59:58,799 --> 01:59:55,380

lifestyle new Pharma science includes

2328

02:00:01,379 --> 01:59:58,809

relief capsules for painfully sleep

2329

02:00:04,469 --> 02:00:01,389

capsules which are natural support for

2330

02:00:07,680 --> 02:00:04,479

occasional sleeplessness Foundation is

2331

02:00:10,709 --> 02:00:07,690

support for your ECS and fit capsules

2332

02:00:12,359 --> 02:00:10,719

support your active lifestyle just click

2333

02:00:14,850 --> 02:00:12,369

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

2334

02:00:18,029 --> 02:00:14,860

and use the promo code f2b

2335

02:00:21,359 --> 02:00:18,039

for a 33% discount on all of their

2336

02:00:23,250 --> 02:00:21,369

products or visit new Pharma comm for

2337

02:00:30,350 --> 02:00:23,260

all of the knowledge on the science

2338

02:00:32,549 --> 02:00:30,360

that's GNU Pharma dot-com gobekli tepe

2339

02:00:34,259 --> 02:00:32,559

did you know that when you're on the

2340

02:00:36,719 --> 02:00:34,269

road with limited data or Wi-Fi

2341

02:00:38,009 --> 02:00:36,729

available you can still listen to every

2342

02:00:40,469 --> 02:00:38,019

minute of fade to black

2343

02:00:43,589 --> 02:00:40,479

by just calling six oh five five six two

2344

02:00:45,899 --> 02:00:43,599

four four eight two no smartphone app or

2345

02:00:48,149 --> 02:00:45,909

Internet needed it saves your data plan

2346

02:00:51,450 --> 02:00:48,159

and no extra cost if you have unlimited

2347

02:00:53,910 --> 02:00:51,460

minutes just call six oh five five six

2348

02:00:56,250 --> 02:00:53,920

two four four eight two you can listen

2349

02:00:59,050 --> 02:00:56,260

to me Jimmy Church on any phone anytime

2350

02:01:05,820 --> 02:00:59,060

anywhere Gobekli Tepe

2351
02:01:08,170 --> 02:01:05,830
[Music]

2352
02:01:12,920 --> 02:01:08,180
[Applause]

2353
02:01:15,520 --> 02:01:12,930
you wanna know a secret I love ponies I

2354
02:01:18,140 --> 02:01:15,530
really love ponies I'm serious I

2355
02:01:22,160 --> 02:01:18,150
couldn't stay sailing without pole mr.

2356
02:01:27,600 --> 02:01:22,170
cross why fade to black because you

2357
02:01:32,510 --> 02:01:30,000
this is fade to black with Jimmy Church

2358
02:01:42,220 --> 02:01:32,520
on the game changer radio network and

2359
02:01:42,230 --> 02:01:52,350
[Music]

2360
02:01:52,360 --> 02:01:56,970
all right welcome back fader block

2361
02:02:06,130 --> 02:01:59,410
spanner night Thursday night open lines

2362
02:02:07,450 --> 02:02:06,140
3 2 3 8 2 5 5 0 4 5 4 3 2 3 2 7 5 9 6 9

2363
02:02:09,700 --> 02:02:07,460

5 phone lines are open

2364

02:02:12,670 --> 02:02:09,710

it's a fader night it's your night

2365

02:02:16,740 --> 02:02:12,680

everybody there you go so what do you

2366

02:02:19,630 --> 02:02:16,750

want to talk about I I'm fixated on this

2367

02:02:21,940 --> 02:02:19,640

pyramid discovery in this chamber what

2368

02:02:23,530 --> 02:02:21,950

do you think it is and why haven't they

2369

02:02:25,900 --> 02:02:23,540

found it before why isn't there any

2370

02:02:27,400 --> 02:02:25,910

knowledge about it you know so three two

2371

02:02:28,810 --> 02:02:27,410

three eight to five five zero four five

2372

02:02:33,100 --> 02:02:28,820

four three two three two seven five nine

2373

02:02:35,110 --> 02:02:33,110

six nine five I been waiting for

2374

02:02:38,890 --> 02:02:35,120

something like this for for quite a

2375

02:02:41,110 --> 02:02:38,900

while there had to be something out

2376

02:02:43,630 --> 02:02:41,120

there that was going to break also you

2377

02:02:46,660 --> 02:02:43,640

know the the chamber on the north side

2378

02:02:48,640 --> 02:02:46,670

of King Tut's tomb and what was going on

2379

02:02:51,460 --> 02:02:48,650

there they put the clamp down on that

2380

02:02:54,520 --> 02:02:51,470

pretty pretty quickly and I thought that

2381

02:02:58,540 --> 02:02:54,530

was about to break but this is this is

2382

02:03:01,390 --> 02:02:58,550

now you know proven that there is a

2383

02:03:05,250 --> 02:03:01,400

chamber there I don't know I don't know

2384

02:03:09,670 --> 02:03:05,260

what it is I think that the size of it

2385

02:03:12,430 --> 02:03:09,680

and the angle of it being right above

2386

02:03:15,310 --> 02:03:12,440

the Grand Gallery is about as

2387

02:03:17,320 --> 02:03:15,320

interesting as it gets you know and also

2388

02:03:19,390 --> 02:03:17,330

I think and I've talked about this

2389

02:03:21,700 --> 02:03:19,400

before and I'll get to the phones in

2390

02:03:25,330 --> 02:03:21,710

just a second I've spoken about this

2391

02:03:26,800 --> 02:03:25,340

before that whoever built it in the

2392

02:03:29,200 --> 02:03:26,810

construction of the King's Chamber right

2393

02:03:31,510 --> 02:03:29,210

they've got it all sealed up and they've

2394

02:03:36,730 --> 02:03:31,520

got the trapdoors and and they sealed

2395

02:03:37,600 --> 02:03:36,740

who who who got left behind inside of

2396

02:03:38,680 --> 02:03:37,610

the King's Chamber

2397

02:03:40,750 --> 02:03:38,690

right there must have been a bunch of

2398

02:03:43,720 --> 02:03:40,760

dudes in there how did they get out

2399

02:03:47,050 --> 02:03:43,730

right so they had to have an escape plan

2400

02:03:50,170 --> 02:03:47,060

so then they left the King's Chamber

2401

02:03:52,990 --> 02:03:50,180

they let the traps in place they escaped

2402

02:03:56,560 --> 02:03:53,000

the King's Chamber move another block in

2403

02:03:59,830 --> 02:03:56,570

and seal the chamber up and leave the

2404

02:04:01,899 --> 02:03:59,840

pyramid where's that tunnel you know and

2405

02:04:04,899 --> 02:04:01,909

and what's going on with that

2406

02:04:06,729 --> 02:04:04,909

that's again I'm guessing here but it's

2407

02:04:09,669 --> 02:04:06,739

just the way that my brain works there's

2408

02:04:11,590 --> 02:04:09,679

no way you could move everything the way

2409

02:04:14,439 --> 02:04:11,600

that the the traps and the seals are

2410

02:04:15,610 --> 02:04:14,449

designed on the outside that it was done

2411

02:04:18,340 --> 02:04:15,620

in stages

2412

02:04:20,770 --> 02:04:18,350

somebody was left on the inside and they

2413

02:04:24,160 --> 02:04:20,780

had to get out so they get out and they

2414

02:04:25,990 --> 02:04:24,170

left there's more inside of the the

2415

02:04:28,720 --> 02:04:26,000

Great Pyramid and then we have two other

2416

02:04:31,959 --> 02:04:28,730

pyramids on the Giza Plateau with

2417

02:04:34,260 --> 02:04:31,969

apparently nothing it's solid solid

2418

02:04:36,370 --> 02:04:34,270

blocks you know that that's not the case

2419

02:04:39,760 --> 02:04:36,380

let's go back to the phones hi you're

2420

02:04:41,220 --> 02:04:39,770

live on fade to black who's calling hi

2421

02:04:45,459 --> 02:04:41,230

Jimmy thanks for taking my call

2422

02:04:46,240 --> 02:04:45,469

who's calling this is Brian in southern

2423

02:04:49,000 --> 02:04:46,250

Indiana

2424

02:04:50,110 --> 02:04:49,010

first-time caller right I'm Brian in

2425

02:04:51,640 --> 02:04:50,120

southern Indiana

2426
02:04:55,020 --> 02:04:51,650
you know that's my neck of the woods

2427
02:04:57,700 --> 02:04:55,030
what part of southern Indiana

2428
02:04:59,200 --> 02:04:57,710
well actually live outside of

2429
02:05:01,959 --> 02:04:59,210
Bloomington in a little old village

2430
02:05:04,870 --> 02:05:01,969
called Hindustan Indiana I've been there

2431
02:05:08,229 --> 02:05:04,880
what do you think about that you've been

2432
02:05:10,810 --> 02:05:08,239
here oh man I know I know Brown County

2433
02:05:21,240 --> 02:05:10,820
better than you Brian what do you think

2434
02:05:25,810 --> 02:05:21,250
you want to match me well both so am i

2435
02:05:27,610 --> 02:05:25,820
well let's talk about that pyramid let's

2436
02:05:29,620 --> 02:05:27,620
talk about the here with you I went to I

2437
02:05:41,169 --> 02:05:29,630
graduated for more in Central High

2438
02:05:45,070 --> 02:05:41,179

School you went to park tutor really I'd

2439

02:05:49,290 --> 02:05:45,080

I graduated in 81 see there you go we

2440

02:05:54,370 --> 02:05:51,790

yeah that's pretty trippy okay

2441

02:05:56,010 --> 02:05:54,380

Brian now that I've got you back on your

2442

02:05:58,270 --> 02:05:56,020

heels

2443

02:06:08,110 --> 02:05:58,280

let's talk about the great pyramid what

2444

02:06:10,540 --> 02:06:08,120

do you think's going on well in 1999 to

2445

02:06:15,350 --> 02:06:10,550

Egypt that was sponsored by the National

2446

02:06:19,280 --> 02:06:17,240

they paid for my cousin and I to go and

2447

02:06:23,660 --> 02:06:19,290

it was a really rapid fire trip but we

2448

02:06:26,720 --> 02:06:23,670

spent five days in Egypt the five days

2449

02:06:31,609 --> 02:06:26,730

in Cairo maybe even and only one day at

2450

02:06:33,740 --> 02:06:31,619

the Great Pyramid in 99 which was really

2451

02:06:35,510 --> 02:06:33,750

rather rather quick but the point in

2452

02:06:37,939 --> 02:06:35,520

time the meant is that I didn't get to

2453

02:06:42,470 --> 02:06:37,949

go into the Grand the Great Pyramid that

2454

02:06:44,870 --> 02:06:42,480

day because it was closed because the

2455

02:06:49,430 --> 02:06:44,880

Egyptian government was tunneling into

2456

02:06:51,320 --> 02:06:49,440

it really yeah really and I took

2457

02:06:53,530 --> 02:06:51,330

pictures of that and so I'm at the

2458

02:06:56,330 --> 02:06:53,540

instead I went into the Queen's pyramid

2459

02:06:58,160 --> 02:06:56,340

instead and walked around the Sphinx and

2460

02:07:00,709 --> 02:06:58,170

then saw two or three other pyramid

2461

02:07:03,649 --> 02:07:00,719

complexes the same day right now my

2462

02:07:07,399 --> 02:07:03,659

pictures unfortunately I took like 30

2463

02:07:08,720 --> 02:07:07,409

rolls of pictures and a couple days

2464

02:07:11,149 --> 02:07:08,730

after I got back to the States

2465

02:07:13,430 --> 02:07:11,159

my truck was robbed and my luggage was

2466

02:07:16,220 --> 02:07:13,440

stolen with my photographs and some

2467

02:07:19,149 --> 02:07:16,230

tools too so I was only left with some

2468

02:07:22,459 --> 02:07:19,159

pictures that were left on my camera

2469

02:07:25,340 --> 02:07:22,469

from the trip I'm very important but I

2470

02:07:29,720 --> 02:07:25,350

had a lot of evidence in those images of

2471

02:07:31,879 --> 02:07:29,730

machine work on the stones what did you

2472

02:07:34,129 --> 02:07:31,889

okay so you didn't get a chance to go

2473

02:07:38,800 --> 02:07:34,139

into the Great Pyramid but I find it

2474

02:07:42,649 --> 02:07:38,810

even even as tantalizing that you were

2475

02:07:45,410 --> 02:07:42,659

watching them drill what did they tell

2476
02:07:48,800 --> 02:07:45,420
you what were they you know how are they

2477
02:07:50,479 --> 02:07:48,810
drilling him what were they doing well

2478
02:07:54,010 --> 02:07:50,489
you know it was from a distance of

2479
02:07:56,570 --> 02:07:54,020
course the site is so massive you know a

2480
02:07:59,149 --> 02:07:56,580
couple vantage points from the base you

2481
02:08:02,930 --> 02:07:59,159
could see they had erected a tent on the

2482
02:08:05,899 --> 02:08:02,940
side of the pyramid about halfway up and

2483
02:08:07,490 --> 02:08:05,909
they were operating under there there

2484
02:08:08,899 --> 02:08:07,500
was no information that came forward and

2485
02:08:11,570 --> 02:08:08,909
of course here in the West we haven't

2486
02:08:16,760 --> 02:08:11,580
heard anything about reading results of

2487
02:08:18,709 --> 02:08:16,770
those investigations but so so it's

2488
02:08:20,359 --> 02:08:18,719

possible to me in my mind at least you

2489

02:08:21,800 --> 02:08:20,369

know that Sam had been known about for a

2490

02:08:24,490 --> 02:08:21,810

long time and now we're just getting

2491

02:08:26,600 --> 02:08:24,500

wind of it yeah that's a possibility

2492

02:08:27,919 --> 02:08:26,610

that's a possibility

2493

02:08:29,540 --> 02:08:27,929

certainly

2494

02:08:32,870 --> 02:08:29,550

and that's a really really really good

2495

02:08:35,959 --> 02:08:32,880

point what did you tell me about gisa

2496

02:08:39,979 --> 02:08:35,969

though you went down to the Sphinx how

2497

02:08:43,280 --> 02:08:39,989

did that make you feel oh you know he's

2498

02:08:45,950 --> 02:08:43,290

incredible and and in 99 the tourism

2499

02:08:48,439 --> 02:08:45,960

we're starting to come back after that I

2500

02:08:50,890 --> 02:08:48,449

think it was 97 there was a shooting of

2501
02:08:53,479 --> 02:08:50,900
German tourists there something that

2502
02:08:55,370 --> 02:08:53,489
they were on a slow road to recovery and

2503
02:08:57,919 --> 02:08:55,380
now I hear it's just completely vacant

2504
02:08:59,899 --> 02:08:57,929
you know but there was still thousands

2505
02:09:03,320 --> 02:08:59,909
of school children from around Cairo

2506
02:09:08,750 --> 02:09:03,330
there on day trips when I was there and

2507
02:09:12,320 --> 02:09:08,760
the space was rather busy but a couple

2508
02:09:13,760 --> 02:09:12,330
of things to point out about that of

2509
02:09:17,630 --> 02:09:13,770
course there's the heavy erosion on the

2510
02:09:20,959 --> 02:09:17,640
Sphinx in the head is the wrong size but

2511
02:09:23,390 --> 02:09:20,969
in terms of the chambers inside and and

2512
02:09:28,240 --> 02:09:23,400
what also inspired me to call was was a

2513
02:09:29,750 --> 02:09:28,250

recent article written by Jennifer Baum

2514

02:09:33,350 --> 02:09:29,760

who is uh

2515

02:09:37,399 --> 02:09:33,360

may know David Hatcher Childress his

2516

02:09:39,350 --> 02:09:37,409

wife right David publishes a world

2517

02:09:41,360 --> 02:09:39,360

Explorer magazine and I actually used to

2518

02:09:43,130 --> 02:09:41,370

manage world explorer magazine for David

2519

02:09:46,149 --> 02:09:43,140

Childress I've traveled to South Pacific

2520

02:09:49,070 --> 02:09:46,159

with David oh really

2521

02:09:51,590 --> 02:09:49,080

yes okay okay

2522

02:09:56,600 --> 02:09:51,600

what did Jennifer say in the article I

2523

02:09:59,240 --> 02:09:56,610

didn't read it yet well she talks about

2524

02:10:01,700 --> 02:09:59,250

she references old articles from a

2525

02:10:03,740 --> 02:10:01,710

hundred years ago there abouts the

2526

02:10:07,729 --> 02:10:03,750

describe chambers found in the head of

2527

02:10:09,770 --> 02:10:07,739

the Sphinx and I'll point out that that

2528

02:10:11,630 --> 02:10:09,780

you know the older pictures of the

2529

02:10:16,490 --> 02:10:11,640

Sphinx you may see an entrance

2530

02:10:19,790 --> 02:10:16,500

to those below the right year of the

2531

02:10:22,970 --> 02:10:19,800

Sphinx there's a whole hole there was a

2532

02:10:26,450 --> 02:10:22,980

hole they've in the quote-unquote the

2533

02:10:29,680 --> 02:10:26,460

repairs right the restoration that that

2534

02:10:33,320 --> 02:10:29,690

hole has been filled in and covered up

2535

02:10:35,720 --> 02:10:33,330

yes yes well while it's shown to be an

2536

02:10:38,570 --> 02:10:35,730

entrance to a chamber inside the head

2537

02:10:41,250 --> 02:10:38,580

with stairs that led through the body

2538

02:10:44,670 --> 02:10:41,260

down into lower chambers

2539

02:10:47,070 --> 02:10:44,680

in Kabul Jennifer's article and also

2540

02:10:49,050 --> 02:10:47,080

there was a you know there was a hole on

2541

02:10:54,570 --> 02:10:49,060

the top of the head right it right in

2542

02:10:55,770 --> 02:10:54,580

the crown Oh baby yeah yeah you look at

2543

02:10:58,710 --> 02:10:55,780

the old there's a couple of old

2544

02:11:00,180 --> 02:10:58,720

photographs taken from a balloon above

2545

02:11:02,400 --> 02:11:00,190

the Sphinx and they've got a guy

2546

02:11:06,090 --> 02:11:02,410

standing on top of the head and there

2547

02:11:09,210 --> 02:11:06,100

it's clearly a hole on the top of the

2548

02:11:11,450 --> 02:11:09,220

Sphinx as well of the head but see you

2549

02:11:16,800 --> 02:11:11,460

bring up you bring up one of the best

2550

02:11:19,950 --> 02:11:16,810

points ever I've always thought that the

2551

02:11:22,620 --> 02:11:19,960

Sphinx was hollow right the whole

2552

02:11:25,560 --> 02:11:22,630

stairway down the neck into the body

2553

02:11:28,740 --> 02:11:25,570

underneath I've often thought that's

2554

02:11:31,710 --> 02:11:28,750

exactly what is going on you know and

2555

02:11:34,710 --> 02:11:31,720

that's just my my imagination running

2556

02:11:39,930 --> 02:11:34,720

away with me but kind of like the Statue

2557

02:11:43,860 --> 02:11:39,940

of Liberty right right right right right

2558

02:11:46,170 --> 02:11:43,870

right now you said that you also you

2559

02:11:52,800 --> 02:11:46,180

spent one day at the Great Pyramid where

2560

02:11:56,340 --> 02:11:52,810

else did you go the other four days so

2561

02:11:59,250 --> 02:11:56,350

sir zoisite Oh minute right

2562

02:12:02,130 --> 02:11:59,260

I think past the bent pyramid and made

2563

02:12:05,190 --> 02:12:02,140

it to the red pyramid of ship oltre is

2564

02:12:14,400 --> 02:12:10,920

and you know we also saw that day there

2565

02:12:18,450 --> 02:12:14,410

was this one thing that I really took

2566

02:12:20,700 --> 02:12:18,460

note of about the pyramid complex and

2567

02:12:24,780 --> 02:12:20,710

the scale of it of course is so

2568

02:12:26,550 --> 02:12:24,790

incredible but the floor system the

2569

02:12:30,479 --> 02:12:26,560

extent of the floor system around the

2570

02:12:32,100 --> 02:12:30,489

pyramids and around the things there's a

2571

02:12:34,430 --> 02:12:32,110

floor system they're made up of the

2572

02:12:38,580 --> 02:12:34,440

megalithic blocks of the white limestone

2573

02:12:42,300 --> 02:12:38,590

and I had a photograph of a block in

2574

02:12:45,360 --> 02:12:42,310

particular that was at the base of the

2575

02:12:48,890 --> 02:12:45,370

Great Pyramid and and the sports system

2576

02:12:54,090 --> 02:12:48,900

was merged with the pyramid CAC stones

2577

02:12:55,130 --> 02:12:54,100

they were made as one that is to say

2578

02:12:59,150 --> 02:12:55,140

that

2579

02:13:01,070 --> 02:12:59,160

the whole complex is built as one and in

2580

02:13:03,020 --> 02:13:01,080

the floor system they found five

2581

02:13:03,860 --> 02:13:03,030

chambers around each of the three

2582

02:13:06,560 --> 02:13:03,870

pyramids

2583

02:13:09,440 --> 02:13:06,570

that's the Queen theorem in the two big

2584

02:13:12,260 --> 02:13:09,450

planets that's totaling 15 chambers but

2585

02:13:16,900 --> 02:13:12,270

of the 15 chambers I think like three of

2586

02:13:19,550 --> 02:13:16,910

them had been looted in ancient times

2587

02:13:23,540 --> 02:13:19,560

one of them they've opened and that

2588

02:13:26,110 --> 02:13:23,550

contains the boat right and we saw the

2589

02:13:30,050 --> 02:13:26,120

boat and we saw the chamber at a model

2590

02:13:32,480 --> 02:13:30,060

and the other 10 or 12 chambers have

2591

02:13:36,890 --> 02:13:32,490

been untouched oh really

2592

02:13:41,590 --> 02:13:36,900

yeah one see I'm not sure which side I

2593

02:13:49,070 --> 02:13:41,600

wanna salesman Cara but they found the

2594

02:13:51,350 --> 02:13:49,080

40,000 40,000 vases pauses oh yeah

2595

02:13:56,210 --> 02:13:51,360

absolutely incredible and you're right I

2596

02:13:59,030 --> 02:13:56,220

mean they were the the complex itself

2597

02:14:02,600 --> 02:13:59,040

you know it's on a plateau but those

2598

02:14:04,070 --> 02:14:02,610

blocks that came out of I mean it's all

2599

02:14:05,960 --> 02:14:04,080

limestone that's the first thing that

2600

02:14:09,200 --> 02:14:05,970

was one of the easy ways that they were

2601
02:14:11,090 --> 02:14:09,210
able to build the pyramids because the

2602
02:14:12,530 --> 02:14:11,100
limestone blocks are right there are the

2603
02:14:16,070 --> 02:14:12,540
limestone and they were able to quarry

2604
02:14:18,260 --> 02:14:16,080
it but that's all one big right now it's

2605
02:14:21,770 --> 02:14:18,270
covered in sand underneath that you're

2606
02:14:23,660 --> 02:14:21,780
absolutely right it is one big complex

2607
02:14:26,360 --> 02:14:23,670
that's what I was saying the other night

2608
02:14:27,830 --> 02:14:26,370
Brian - Robert Schoch they need to go

2609
02:14:30,770 --> 02:14:27,840
out there with a giant vacuum cleaner

2610
02:14:43,100 --> 02:14:30,780
and just suck all of the sand out

2611
02:14:45,620 --> 02:14:43,110
there's no telling what you'd find I'd

2612
02:14:48,470 --> 02:14:45,630
like to state about his theory about the

2613
02:14:50,750 --> 02:14:48,480

erosion on the Sphinx walls and I would

2614

02:14:53,870 --> 02:14:50,760

just really want a question that being

2615

02:14:55,310 --> 02:14:53,880

from rain is more likely that evidence

2616

02:14:59,770 --> 02:14:55,320

having been from the flooding of the

2617

02:15:02,600 --> 02:14:59,780

Nile well that could be Brian and theirs

2618

02:15:05,900 --> 02:15:02,610

for me and I want to thank you for the

2619

02:15:08,510 --> 02:15:05,910

phone call and go Hoosiers right but is

2620

02:15:13,990 --> 02:15:08,520

it is this it

2621

02:15:19,280 --> 02:15:14,000

the Sphinx was buried in sand forever so

2622

02:15:23,120 --> 02:15:19,290

to suggest that that erosion was fresh

2623

02:15:27,370 --> 02:15:23,130

from the last 5,000 years when probably

2624

02:15:31,670 --> 02:15:27,380

the last 4,000 years it's been buried

2625

02:15:33,800 --> 02:15:31,680

it's been buried yeah it's big yeah that

2626
02:15:36,790 --> 02:15:33,810
arose you didn't thousands of years ago

2627
02:15:38,930 --> 02:15:36,800
right there's no question about that and

2628
02:15:41,150 --> 02:15:38,940
you know the model had to have been much

2629
02:15:42,920 --> 02:15:41,160
closer to the pyramids at that time and

2630
02:15:46,580 --> 02:15:42,930
they can date that I don't know the

2631
02:15:48,860 --> 02:15:46,590
results of that but no that's exactly

2632
02:15:50,390 --> 02:15:48,870
and that's the way that I look at it

2633
02:15:52,340 --> 02:15:50,400
Brian thank you for the phone call my

2634
02:15:54,980 --> 02:15:52,350
friend you're welcome

2635
02:15:57,020 --> 02:15:54,990
and go say go say hi to Johnny cougar

2636
02:15:57,950 --> 02:15:57,030
he's right there he's at a bar yeah he

2637
02:16:03,770 --> 02:15:57,960
is that's right

2638
02:16:05,780 --> 02:16:03,780

I'll talk to you okay night by the if

2639

02:16:06,890 --> 02:16:05,790

you think about it and if you're on hold

2640

02:16:09,890 --> 02:16:06,900

stay right there I'll get to you in just

2641

02:16:12,140 --> 02:16:09,900

a second if you think about it the way

2642

02:16:13,730 --> 02:16:12,150

that the sand was coming in and bearing

2643

02:16:16,370 --> 02:16:13,740

everything bearing if they couldn't keep

2644

02:16:19,490 --> 02:16:16,380

the sand cleaned out right in the Sphinx

2645

02:16:22,220 --> 02:16:19,500

has been buried forever so if you go

2646

02:16:24,680 --> 02:16:22,230

back if you go back 4,000 years ago

2647

02:16:26,180 --> 02:16:24,690

probably all you saw was a head back

2648

02:16:30,770 --> 02:16:26,190

then maybe even not the head it was

2649

02:16:33,500 --> 02:16:30,780

buried so I they want us to think and

2650

02:16:35,120 --> 02:16:33,510

believe that that erosion happened what

2651
02:16:39,020 --> 02:16:35,130
in a hundred years a couple of hundred

2652
02:16:41,510 --> 02:16:39,030
years five hundred years it did not no

2653
02:16:42,980 --> 02:16:41,520
way I'm not buying it let's go back to

2654
02:16:45,889 --> 02:16:42,990
the phones hi you're live on fade to

2655
02:16:54,299 --> 02:16:51,870
you are lying yes Bruce Austin Texas hey

2656
02:16:58,169 --> 02:16:54,309
Bruce from Austin Texas amen you see my

2657
02:17:01,169 --> 02:16:58,179
Stevie Ray Vaughan guitar no I haven't

2658
02:17:04,139 --> 02:17:01,179
oh man I've been I'm sorry I've been a

2659
02:17:11,129 --> 02:17:04,149
super busy preserving over the weekend

2660
02:17:12,839 --> 02:17:11,139
right work well I got an SRV man it's

2661
02:17:14,790 --> 02:17:12,849
hanging on the wall right behind me

2662
02:17:17,219 --> 02:17:14,800
right here it's so if you go look on the

2663
02:17:19,440 --> 02:17:17,229

bunker cam you can see it I got a couple

2664

02:17:22,080 --> 02:17:19,450

of guitars up there and you can see the

2665

02:17:24,060 --> 02:17:22,090

SRV just hanging right behind my head

2666

02:17:26,940 --> 02:17:24,070

it's pretty cool man it's beautiful

2667

02:17:31,549 --> 02:17:26,950

guitar absolutely beautiful okay what's

2668

02:17:35,940 --> 02:17:31,559

on your mind tonight everything I mean

2669

02:17:37,830 --> 02:17:35,950

listen to just this week shows and and

2670

02:17:42,959 --> 02:17:37,840

all the you know all the craziness

2671

02:17:47,549 --> 02:17:42,969

that's gone on yeah I think it kind of

2672

02:17:51,200 --> 02:17:47,559

boils down to this we need to change our

2673

02:17:55,049 --> 02:17:51,210

whole way of thinking or anything

2674

02:17:57,660 --> 02:17:55,059

there's the haves and the have-nots you

2675

02:17:59,879 --> 02:17:57,670

know unfortunately I think we've been on

2676

02:18:05,520 --> 02:17:59,889

the have-nots end of the stick for a

2677

02:18:11,810 --> 02:18:05,530

long time the powers that be and I think

2678

02:18:15,179 --> 02:18:11,820

it all ties back to the England yep I

2679

02:18:19,440 --> 02:18:15,189

think the powers that be only let us

2680

02:18:22,919 --> 02:18:19,450

know what they want us to know why yeah

2681

02:18:24,629 --> 02:18:22,929

but why I mean I agree with you but we

2682

02:18:28,950 --> 02:18:24,639

need to know why why do you think it is

2683

02:18:33,000 --> 02:18:28,960

Bruce I don't I think that's the wrong

2684

02:18:39,330 --> 02:18:33,010

question to be ready to be you know not

2685

02:18:43,980 --> 02:18:39,340

to be rude control it would be my answer

2686

02:18:46,379 --> 02:18:43,990

to that they've got to have control now

2687

02:18:50,100 --> 02:18:46,389

I mean look at all the history I mean

2688

02:18:53,610 --> 02:18:50,110

I've only done 59 so I mean I've been

2689

02:18:55,530 --> 02:18:53,620

through the peace marches all that all

2690

02:18:58,859 --> 02:18:55,540

the assassinations I mean we knew

2691

02:19:06,870 --> 02:18:58,869

growing up growing up with all this

2692

02:19:10,559 --> 02:19:06,880

it's gotta be BS you know maybe just in

2693

02:19:13,709 --> 02:19:10,569

the bits and pieces of actual facts that

2694

02:19:20,339 --> 02:19:13,719

we have found out about everything we

2695

02:19:23,250 --> 02:19:20,349

know that it's all lies now and it it to

2696

02:19:27,330 --> 02:19:23,260

me it doesn't matter why it just matters

2697

02:19:29,309 --> 02:19:27,340

that it that that's the way it is well

2698

02:19:32,280 --> 02:19:29,319

yeah but you're answering the question

2699

02:19:35,149 --> 02:19:32,290

why and I appreciate that but then

2700

02:19:40,799 --> 02:19:35,159

there's the other part of it what part

2701
02:19:41,819 --> 02:19:40,809
what element of it is fictitious if it's

2702
02:19:45,660 --> 02:19:41,829
all fake

2703
02:19:48,269 --> 02:19:45,670
I mean is it is it because of and I

2704
02:19:50,790 --> 02:19:48,279
understand you know the answer why is is

2705
02:19:55,670 --> 02:19:50,800
control okay but do they do that through

2706
02:19:58,710 --> 02:19:55,680
fear do they do that by accusations

2707
02:20:02,550 --> 02:19:58,720
divide and conquer get you know one

2708
02:20:05,490 --> 02:20:02,560
group mad at another and and and and

2709
02:20:08,340 --> 02:20:05,500
take us off of the the focus of life and

2710
02:20:13,200 --> 02:20:08,350
what is real you know I mean you know

2711
02:20:17,160 --> 02:20:13,210
why why the fear and I I'm sorry why the

2712
02:20:18,960 --> 02:20:17,170
fear and control so if that is what it

2713
02:20:22,830 --> 02:20:18,970

is on the surface then you have to go

2714

02:20:25,649 --> 02:20:22,840

back and and and try to peek behind that

2715

02:20:28,979 --> 02:20:25,659

and get the answer of you know why

2716

02:20:32,370 --> 02:20:28,989

control us you know what's the intention

2717

02:20:36,899 --> 02:20:32,380

of control is it to make money is it so

2718

02:20:39,990 --> 02:20:36,909

they can continue operating behind some

2719

02:20:43,620 --> 02:20:40,000

kind of cloak where you know our our

2720

02:20:47,010 --> 02:20:43,630

eyes are off of the prize and and we're

2721

02:20:50,580 --> 02:20:47,020

not watching them and and you know

2722

02:20:52,429 --> 02:20:50,590

making sure the whole reason for the

2723

02:20:57,139 --> 02:20:52,439

Constitution the whole reason for

2724

02:21:00,059 --> 02:20:57,149

transparent and transparency is to allow

2725

02:21:01,439 --> 02:21:00,069

the people to control the government to

2726
02:21:03,450 --> 02:21:01,449
make sure that the government is not

2727
02:21:06,059 --> 02:21:03,460
controlling them that was the reason for

2728
02:21:08,490 --> 02:21:06,069
our Constitution informing this country

2729
02:21:11,670 --> 02:21:08,500
today we know that that is certainly not

2730
02:21:12,690 --> 02:21:11,680
the case they all they have they tell us

2731
02:21:14,730 --> 02:21:12,700
we can't tell you

2732
02:21:16,591 --> 02:21:14,740
because of national security we can't

2733
02:21:18,960 --> 02:21:16,601
tell you that because of the we can't

2734
02:21:21,600 --> 02:21:18,970
tell you so they are sitting on a pile

2735
02:21:24,990 --> 02:21:21,610
of secrets and and we're just out of

2736
02:21:27,091 --> 02:21:25,000
here for the ride so why do it what is

2737
02:21:30,030 --> 02:21:27,101
it that is so secretive

2738
02:21:34,881 --> 02:21:30,040

that we should know about it that's what

2739

02:21:39,120 --> 02:21:34,891

I want to know I don't think money I

2740

02:21:41,220 --> 02:21:39,130

really don't think money to the few that

2741

02:21:43,591 --> 02:21:41,230

can that actually control everything I

2742

02:21:46,860 --> 02:21:43,601

don't think money is the issue I think

2743

02:21:50,421 --> 02:21:46,870

it's the power truth this issue I think

2744

02:21:56,640 --> 02:21:50,431

it boils down to the good versus evil

2745

02:22:00,450 --> 02:21:56,650

you know they're just and II I mean

2746

02:22:04,280 --> 02:22:00,460

they're using all of it they tried to

2747

02:22:06,780 --> 02:22:04,290

destroy this country with the civil war

2748

02:22:08,820 --> 02:22:06,790

you know and look at the armies that

2749

02:22:12,570 --> 02:22:08,830

they think that they had posted in

2750

02:22:16,860 --> 02:22:12,580

Mexico and in Canada waiting to move in

2751

02:22:18,960 --> 02:22:16,870

where they could take America back well

2752

02:22:20,850 --> 02:22:18,970

what's interesting with what you were

2753

02:22:22,200 --> 02:22:20,860

just saying that it and that it wouldn't

2754

02:22:25,680 --> 02:22:22,210

be about the money it's about the power

2755

02:22:27,690 --> 02:22:25,690

and most but most people would say you

2756

02:22:29,580 --> 02:22:27,700

know what follow the money and then

2757

02:22:32,400 --> 02:22:29,590

you're gonna get your answers right is

2758

02:22:36,200 --> 02:22:32,410

the money's the root of all evil but if

2759

02:22:40,520 --> 02:22:36,210

it it it has turned out through many

2760

02:22:44,610 --> 02:22:40,530

forms of laboratory control testing in

2761

02:22:47,190 --> 02:22:44,620

environments where you give a human

2762

02:22:50,610 --> 02:22:47,200

being male or female young or old it

2763

02:22:54,750 --> 02:22:50,620

doesn't matter you give them the power

2764

02:22:57,810 --> 02:22:54,760

of being the boss right they will go

2765

02:23:00,960 --> 02:22:57,820

from being the boss to being out of

2766

02:23:02,520 --> 02:23:00,970

control and they are not paid they're

2767

02:23:04,801 --> 02:23:02,530

not profiting they're not making money

2768

02:23:08,370 --> 02:23:04,811

their companies aren't involved or

2769

02:23:09,540 --> 02:23:08,380

anything like no it's just the way human

2770

02:23:11,970 --> 02:23:09,550

nature works

2771

02:23:14,310 --> 02:23:11,980

so once you get the taste of a little

2772

02:23:16,921 --> 02:23:14,320

bit of power a little bit of control

2773

02:23:20,430 --> 02:23:16,931

over a small group or a large group of

2774

02:23:24,239 --> 02:23:20,440

people your your ego takes over and you

2775

02:23:28,679 --> 02:23:24,249

spin out of control and you turn bad

2776

02:23:30,449 --> 02:23:28,689

you turn bad you know and it's it's been

2777

02:23:34,290 --> 02:23:30,459

proven over and over again remember Jim

2778

02:23:36,809 --> 02:23:34,300

Jones oh yeah is that a great example of

2779

02:23:39,630 --> 02:23:36,819

that right he wasn't rich

2780

02:23:41,340 --> 02:23:39,640

you know they if you think about it what

2781

02:23:46,979 --> 02:23:41,350

they had going on down there in Guyana

2782

02:23:50,609 --> 02:23:46,989

and you know they were living in it

2783

02:23:54,630 --> 02:23:50,619

living in mud right tropical rain and

2784

02:23:57,689 --> 02:23:54,640

just brutal a brutal environment to live

2785

02:24:01,769 --> 02:23:57,699

in but what did he have

2786

02:24:03,660 --> 02:24:01,779

he had control of a thousand people he

2787

02:24:06,090 --> 02:24:03,670

ran this thing in the middle of the

2788

02:24:08,219 --> 02:24:06,100

jungle and power corrupts right he

2789

02:24:10,769 --> 02:24:08,229

wasn't getting rich that's the last

2790

02:24:11,309 --> 02:24:10,779

thing that he had was money but he had

2791

02:24:17,969 --> 02:24:11,319

power

2792

02:24:23,099 --> 02:24:17,979

with it he forced everybody to kill

2793

02:24:28,170 --> 02:24:23,109

themselves why because he could that's

2794

02:24:30,389 --> 02:24:28,180

right so I'll agree I agree with with

2795

02:24:33,540 --> 02:24:30,399

this with this idea with this theory of

2796

02:24:36,179 --> 02:24:33,550

yours it's it's uh it's very interesting

2797

02:24:38,489 --> 02:24:36,189

it's also perplexing because the other

2798

02:24:41,389 --> 02:24:38,499

side of it you know you have the power

2799

02:24:43,769 --> 02:24:41,399

the power angle which which is

2800

02:24:46,679 --> 02:24:43,779

tantalizing but the other side of it is

2801

02:24:49,859 --> 02:24:46,689

all of these guys own companies they all

2802

02:24:51,989 --> 02:24:49,869

have stock they all have an agenda they

2803

02:24:55,529 --> 02:24:51,999

are all trying to get richer they're

2804

02:24:58,139 --> 02:24:55,539

hailed and the only way to do it is is

2805

02:24:59,819 --> 02:24:58,149

more war more killing and you know

2806

02:25:02,639 --> 02:24:59,829

building more missiles and bullets and

2807

02:25:04,710 --> 02:25:02,649

tanks and and and ships and aircraft

2808

02:25:07,019 --> 02:25:04,720

carriers and airplanes and guided

2809

02:25:11,580 --> 02:25:07,029

missiles and tomahawks and a nuclear

2810

02:25:14,670 --> 02:25:11,590

weapon and and so that that certainly is

2811

02:25:16,500 --> 02:25:14,680

is a catalyst to drive some of this

2812

02:25:20,460 --> 02:25:16,510

there was an article that came out today

2813

02:25:25,649 --> 02:25:20,470

are you ready for this Bruce to upgrade

2814

02:25:28,290 --> 02:25:25,659

our nuclear arsenal that that yeah that

2815

02:25:29,519 --> 02:25:28,300

Trump wants to get done and he is are

2816

02:25:37,769 --> 02:25:29,529

you ready for this you know what the

2817

02:25:42,250 --> 02:25:37,779

cost of it is no 1 trillion dollars

2818

02:25:44,200 --> 02:25:42,260

one trillion not a billion not two

2819

02:25:46,269 --> 02:25:44,210

billion not ten billion not twenty

2820

02:25:50,639 --> 02:25:46,279

billion all big numbers right how about

2821

02:25:54,969 --> 02:25:50,649

a trillion a thousand billion dollars

2822

02:25:57,309 --> 02:25:54,979

into the pockets of those guys that are

2823

02:26:00,370 --> 02:25:57,319

in power so think about that for a

2824

02:26:02,710 --> 02:26:00,380

second you know what drives madness well

2825

02:26:07,240 --> 02:26:02,720

you know what a trillion dollars would

2826
02:26:08,439 --> 02:26:07,250
make up some crazy mind wouldn't am i

2827
02:26:10,630 --> 02:26:08,449
right

2828
02:26:13,900 --> 02:26:10,640
I can only laugh because I have to laugh

2829
02:26:15,790 --> 02:26:13,910
because it's so sad I know right yeah

2830
02:26:17,800 --> 02:26:15,800
yeah yeah absolutely

2831
02:26:19,599 --> 02:26:17,810
all right men so jump over to my

2832
02:26:23,290 --> 02:26:19,609
facebook page and go look at that new

2833
02:26:25,689 --> 02:26:23,300
SRV guitar I gots pretty cool I will do

2834
02:26:28,479 --> 02:26:25,699
this and I didn't get around to getting

2835
02:26:30,580 --> 02:26:28,489
y'all stuff sent this weekend I round up

2836
02:26:33,519 --> 02:26:30,590
steam cleaning carpets all night long

2837
02:26:35,469 --> 02:26:33,529
something that was not in my plans but

2838
02:26:39,219 --> 02:26:35,479

it was announced to me that it was in my

2839

02:26:41,320 --> 02:26:39,229

plans so I ran short of time but I will

2840

02:26:42,790 --> 02:26:41,330

get you outside don't you worry about a

2841

02:26:45,160 --> 02:26:42,800

thing man and we'll get you some stuff

2842

02:26:49,870 --> 02:26:45,170

out there too man thank you so much hey

2843

02:26:53,530 --> 02:26:49,880

you were spying on me to get him to hit

2844

02:26:57,880 --> 02:26:53,540

you back up on Twitter about the answers

2845

02:27:00,580 --> 02:26:57,890

that I got from I can't think of her

2846

02:27:02,320 --> 02:27:00,590

name off the top of my head well yeah

2847

02:27:04,120 --> 02:27:02,330

don't worry about that listen I've got

2848

02:27:07,410 --> 02:27:04,130

to head towards a commercial break but I

2849

02:27:11,380 --> 02:27:07,420

need the shirt sizes of the bartender

2850

02:27:14,530 --> 02:27:11,390

okay and whoever else over agüero's man

2851
02:27:17,139 --> 02:27:14,540
I love I love girls hey can they send me

2852
02:27:21,099 --> 02:27:17,149
some tacos that's what I wanted out only

2853
02:27:25,570 --> 02:27:21,109
can they freeze dry can they pack them

2854
02:27:29,830 --> 02:27:25,580
on dry ice and send me some tacos I'll

2855
02:27:33,280 --> 02:27:29,840
talk to you but I got a friend of mine

2856
02:27:35,710 --> 02:27:33,290
that does just that he's in the business

2857
02:27:39,219 --> 02:27:35,720
of shipping stuff like that I will talk

2858
02:27:41,050 --> 02:27:39,229
to them and what look yeah let me know

2859
02:27:43,260 --> 02:27:41,060
what kind of tacos you are or what food

2860
02:27:45,610 --> 02:27:43,270
you want and we'll get em see you with

2861
02:27:47,889 --> 02:27:45,620
Bruce you're the best man thank you so

2862
02:27:50,670 --> 02:27:47,899
much and give my best to everybody in

2863
02:27:53,429 --> 02:27:50,680

the good great city of Austin

2864

02:27:56,120 --> 02:27:53,439

I will do it have a great night by the

2865

02:27:58,559 --> 02:27:56,130

way men my hat's off you can interview

2866

02:28:00,990 --> 02:27:58,569

you were very very sharp

2867

02:28:03,389 --> 02:28:01,000

I'll Bruce stop it the checks in the

2868

02:28:06,990 --> 02:28:03,399

mail I'll talk to you thank you thank

2869

02:28:11,880 --> 02:28:07,000

you Bruce Lee yeah you too man

2870

02:28:14,639 --> 02:28:11,890

Austin Texas in the house Austin Texas

2871

02:28:17,219 --> 02:28:14,649

is right there this is fade to black I'm

2872

02:28:27,330 --> 02:28:17,229

your host Jimmy Church 3 2 3 a 2 5 5 0

2873

02:28:28,530 --> 02:28:27,340

for 5 or 3 2 3 8 2 5 9 6 9 275 9 6 9 5

2874

02:28:33,840 --> 02:28:28,540

this fade to black

2875

02:28:37,650 --> 02:28:33,850

best spoke radio for the masses its fate

2876

02:28:39,090 --> 02:28:37,660

or night open lines all night long I'll

2877

02:28:40,290 --> 02:28:39,100

get two more of your phone calls right

2878

02:28:43,110 --> 02:28:40,300

after this short break

2879

02:28:54,570 --> 02:28:43,120

you stay with us

2880

02:28:54,580 --> 02:29:06,600

[Music]

2881

02:29:12,130 --> 02:29:09,280

Viveca box here and you are listening to

2882

02:29:17,580 --> 02:29:12,140

my boy Jimmy Church on Jimmy Church

2883

02:29:21,761 --> 02:29:17,590

radio.com this my popular opinion

2884

02:29:26,300 --> 02:29:21,771

reading a book will not make you smarter

2885

02:29:27,920 --> 02:29:26,310

but listening to Jimmy Church will so

2886

02:29:31,070 --> 02:29:27,930

you went to dinner last night you had

2887

02:29:34,280 --> 02:29:31,080

your favorite pasta or maybe you had a

2888

02:29:37,130 --> 02:29:34,290

heavy spicy meal in the left you get

2889

02:29:41,270 --> 02:29:37,140

that a.com maybe you mowed down a huge

2890

02:29:43,520 --> 02:29:41,280

steak and your plumbing is all plug get

2891

02:29:46,370 --> 02:29:43,530

the t-dot-com our super strength T will

2892

02:29:49,880 --> 02:29:46,380

take care of your occasional it's all

2893

02:29:51,950 --> 02:29:49,890

organic and non-gmo get rid of we have

2894

02:29:54,560 --> 02:29:51,960

so many great supplements but our super

2895

02:29:58,130 --> 02:29:54,570

T is number one get the t-dot-com

2896

02:30:00,830 --> 02:29:58,140

that's get t-dot-com so you love talk

2897

02:30:04,850 --> 02:30:00,840

radio then you'll love talk stream live

2898

02:30:07,130 --> 02:30:04,860

comm talk stream live is always on 24/7

2899

02:30:09,110 --> 02:30:07,140

with the best streaming talk shows find

2900

02:30:10,970 --> 02:30:09,120

your favorite talkers and discover some

2901

02:30:13,820 --> 02:30:10,980

new ones it's free readily available

2902

02:30:15,830 --> 02:30:13,830

online or on mobile with any smartphone

2903

02:30:18,200 --> 02:30:15,840

or tablet finding your favorite talk

2904

02:30:20,630 --> 02:30:18,210

shows all in one place has gotten a

2905

02:30:23,150 --> 02:30:20,640

whole lot easier just go to talk screen

2906

02:30:25,790 --> 02:30:23,160

live comm be sure to download the free

2907

02:30:29,810 --> 02:30:25,800

apps from Google Play or the iTunes App

2908

02:30:32,210 --> 02:30:29,820

Store when you take the beams from

2909

02:30:34,640 --> 02:30:32,220

Central America with dashes of

2910

02:30:37,040 --> 02:30:34,650

indonesian and african mixed in and then

2911

02:30:39,920 --> 02:30:37,050

roasted to the dark side of fade to

2912

02:30:43,070 --> 02:30:39,930

black you create the ultimate brew of

2913

02:30:46,820 --> 02:30:43,080

Fringe introducing the fade to black

2914

02:30:49,430 --> 02:30:46,830

blend from River moon coffee yes River

2915

02:30:52,400 --> 02:30:49,440

moons darkest customized roast was

2916

02:30:55,460 --> 02:30:52,410

created for the love of fade to black

2917

02:30:58,100 --> 02:30:55,470

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

2918

02:31:01,670 --> 02:30:58,110

smoking the beans is in every sip of

2919

02:31:04,670 --> 02:31:01,680

this full-bodied dark Java I need my

2920

02:31:06,530 --> 02:31:04,680

coffee dog deep with distinct

2921

02:31:09,710 --> 02:31:06,540

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

2922

02:31:12,140 --> 02:31:09,720

like the bunker leaning further into the

2923

02:31:15,440 --> 02:31:12,150

darkness of the roast is fade to black

2924

02:31:17,090 --> 02:31:15,450

blend from river moon coffee just click

2925

02:31:18,500 --> 02:31:17,100

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

2926

02:31:22,280 --> 02:31:18,510

and use the

2927

02:31:25,480 --> 02:31:22,290

code f2b blend for 50% off of your order

2928

02:31:28,130 --> 02:31:25,490

today gobekli tepe

2929

02:31:30,800 --> 02:31:28,140

hey can we talk about something serious

2930

02:31:33,469 --> 02:31:30,810

for a minute your age getting old has

2931

02:31:35,809 --> 02:31:33,479

its perks but remember being a few years

2932

02:31:38,030 --> 02:31:35,819

younger you know your hair was thicker

2933

02:31:40,099 --> 02:31:38,040

you didn't have so many wrinkles that

2934

02:31:42,320 --> 02:31:40,109

extra weight wasn't haunting you and you

2935

02:31:44,480 --> 02:31:42,330

just felt better well we can't turn back

2936

02:31:47,480 --> 02:31:44,490

the clocks and go back 10 or 15 years

2937

02:31:49,880 --> 02:31:47,490

but you can start feeling and looking 10

2938

02:31:52,550 --> 02:31:49,890

or 15 years younger with nature's youth

2939

02:31:54,110 --> 02:31:52,560

RSF it's a doctor formulated daily

2940

02:31:56,450 --> 02:31:54,120

supplement that helps your body maintain

2941

02:31:59,090 --> 02:31:56,460

its peak performance and fight the aging

2942

02:32:00,620 --> 02:31:59,100

process imagine sleeping better looking

2943

02:32:03,200 --> 02:32:00,630

better and feeling better

2944

02:32:05,150 --> 02:32:03,210

see how Nature's youth RSF has helped

2945

02:32:07,849 --> 02:32:05,160

thousands of people just like you at

2946

02:32:10,340 --> 02:32:07,859

nature's youth calm nature's youth calm

2947

02:32:11,870 --> 02:32:10,350

the holidays are coming imagine how it

2948

02:32:13,639 --> 02:32:11,880

will feel when your family and friends

2949

02:32:16,010 --> 02:32:13,649

are asking you what you did to look so

2950

02:32:18,290 --> 02:32:16,020

good your secret will be nature's youth

2951
02:32:20,780 --> 02:32:18,300
RSS it's time to start looking better

2952
02:32:22,849 --> 02:32:20,790
and feeling better learn more in order

2953
02:32:33,139 --> 02:32:22,859
your nature's use RSF at nature's youth

2954
02:32:47,670 --> 02:32:36,840
it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

2955
02:32:48,570 --> 02:32:47,680
born this way k GRA radio.com this is KJ

2956
02:32:50,590 --> 02:32:48,580
CRA

2957
02:33:03,570 --> 02:32:50,600
Jimmy shirts Radio gaga

2958
02:33:03,580 --> 02:33:11,809
[Music]

2959
02:33:17,899 --> 02:33:16,219
welcome back fade to black Thursday

2960
02:33:23,299 --> 02:33:17,909
night Fator night open lines all night

2961
02:33:27,589 --> 02:33:23,309
long 3 2 3 8 2 5 5 0 4 5 or 3 2 3 2 7 5

2962
02:33:30,709 --> 02:33:27,599
9 6 & 9 5 before we go back to the

2963
02:33:32,929 --> 02:33:30,719

phones a couple of things I need to get

2964

02:33:36,769 --> 02:33:32,939

in here check this out first off and

2965

02:33:41,629 --> 02:33:36,779

this goes out to our friends over in the

2966

02:33:45,979 --> 02:33:41,639

UK six years after Britain's first

2967

02:33:48,619 --> 02:33:45,989

fracking operation was stopped by earth

2968

02:33:49,669 --> 02:33:48,629

tremors earthquakes people being woken

2969

02:33:52,369 --> 02:33:49,679

up in the middle of the night

2970

02:33:55,429 --> 02:33:52,379

earthquakes in Great Britain right so

2971

02:33:58,399 --> 02:33:55,439

they stopped the fracking well now the

2972

02:34:02,239 --> 02:33:58,409

United Kingdom's shale gas industry is

2973

02:34:04,639 --> 02:34:02,249

about to try it again allegedly with the

2974

02:34:07,939 --> 02:34:04,649

technology that could transform the UK

2975

02:34:10,489 --> 02:34:07,949

gas market and drastically reduce its

2976

02:34:14,659 --> 02:34:10,499

reliance on imports remember an you know

2977

02:34:15,769 --> 02:34:14,669

it's an island nation right so and if

2978

02:34:20,629 --> 02:34:15,779

you think about it

2979

02:34:22,789 --> 02:34:20,639

pipelines and other ways to get natural

2980

02:34:24,319 --> 02:34:22,799

gas and other things it that's how it

2981

02:34:27,169 --> 02:34:24,329

you know unless you're gonna boat

2982

02:34:31,729 --> 02:34:27,179

everything in then that's how we would

2983

02:34:36,079 --> 02:34:31,739

have to get done right well they stopped

2984

02:34:39,049 --> 02:34:36,089

fracking they stopped it but even even

2985

02:34:44,179 --> 02:34:39,059

in and when we we talk about the

2986

02:34:47,169 --> 02:34:44,189

sensibility of most European countries

2987

02:34:49,969 --> 02:34:47,179

right the culture you know the refined

2988

02:34:51,889 --> 02:34:49,979

you know they they they understand

2989

02:34:54,199 --> 02:34:51,899

things they you know they've been around

2990

02:34:56,539 --> 02:34:54,209

for a long time and they just do things

2991

02:34:58,219 --> 02:34:56,549

differently than than us crazy Americans

2992

02:34:59,899 --> 02:34:58,229

over here you know we just don't know

2993

02:35:02,109 --> 02:34:59,909

what we're doing here in the United

2994

02:35:06,559 --> 02:35:02,119

States and I get that I understand that

2995

02:35:09,799 --> 02:35:06,569

you know driven by greed so you would

2996

02:35:12,499 --> 02:35:09,809

think that when the earthquake started

2997

02:35:14,269 --> 02:35:12,509

over in the United Kingdom and and they

2998

02:35:16,609 --> 02:35:14,279

stopped the fracking industry and they

2999

02:35:18,139 --> 02:35:16,619

stopped it in its in its tracks that

3000

02:35:21,829 --> 02:35:18,149

maybe even the United States would learn

3001
02:35:24,111 --> 02:35:21,839
from that but no even the government

3002
02:35:30,921 --> 02:35:24,121
over there in Britain

3003
02:35:35,901 --> 02:35:30,931
can be manhandled by lobbyists by money

3004
02:35:40,491 --> 02:35:35,911
by big corporations because now the UK

3005
02:35:44,781 --> 02:35:40,501
expects to begin fracking at its preston

3006
02:35:47,331 --> 02:35:44,791
new road site in an Lancashire in the

3007
02:35:51,581 --> 02:35:47,341
northwest of Britain at the end of are

3008
02:35:55,521 --> 02:35:51,591
you ready next month

3009
02:35:57,771 --> 02:35:55,531
December that's it and they're gonna

3010
02:36:02,600 --> 02:35:57,781
start full-on fracking early next year

3011
02:36:04,131 --> 02:36:02,610
and I want to know you know my friends

3012
02:36:07,041 --> 02:36:04,141
over there in the United Kingdom are you

3013
02:36:10,220 --> 02:36:07,051

cool with this and who is making these

3014

02:36:13,191 --> 02:36:10,230

decisions and how do I mean you guys had

3015

02:36:16,581 --> 02:36:13,201

six years of no fracking I could just

3016

02:36:18,041 --> 02:36:16,591

imagine how wonderful it would be here

3017

02:36:20,600 --> 02:36:18,051

in the States if we had no more fracking

3018

02:36:25,311 --> 02:36:20,610

no more earthquakes in Oklahoma and

3019

02:36:28,071 --> 02:36:25,321

Texas and and Kansas we had earthquakes

3020

02:36:30,021 --> 02:36:28,081

where we never had earthquakes before

3021

02:36:33,981 --> 02:36:30,031

over here we know exactly what's going

3022

02:36:37,180 --> 02:36:33,991

on the trippy thing for fracking about

3023

02:36:41,841 --> 02:36:37,190

fracking for me if you think about this

3024

02:36:44,781 --> 02:36:41,851

mother nature has a pretty good system

3025

02:36:46,791 --> 02:36:44,791

in place of balance you know there's no

3026
02:36:48,501 --> 02:36:46,801
positive without a negative and the

3027
02:36:50,930 --> 02:36:48,511
pressures of things and the way that

3028
02:36:53,361 --> 02:36:50,940
things are going on underground but you

3029
02:36:57,861 --> 02:36:53,371
start doing things injecting chemicals

3030
02:36:59,511 --> 02:36:57,871
and and and damaging the water table and

3031
02:37:02,511 --> 02:36:59,521
things that are going on underneath the

3032
02:37:04,701 --> 02:37:02,521
surface and you start doing that we are

3033
02:37:07,731 --> 02:37:04,711
talking about millions if not billions

3034
02:37:10,461 --> 02:37:07,741
of years of saddling and formations and

3035
02:37:14,390 --> 02:37:10,471
things well you know what it's it's sort

3036
02:37:16,251 --> 02:37:14,400
of stable sort of but you don't want to

3037
02:37:19,281 --> 02:37:16,261
go and mess with that stability and

3038
02:37:22,761 --> 02:37:19,291

that's what fracking does you know now

3039

02:37:25,371 --> 02:37:22,771

the the the efforts of shale production

3040

02:37:29,511 --> 02:37:25,381

and fracking and what they have done and

3041

02:37:31,521 --> 02:37:29,521

the dependence on foreign imports and

3042

02:37:34,791 --> 02:37:31,531

foreign oil and gas and things here in

3043

02:37:37,910 --> 02:37:34,801

the United States certainly things have

3044

02:37:40,210 --> 02:37:37,920

changed certainly things have changed

3045

02:37:42,890 --> 02:37:40,220

for us here we're now the number one

3046

02:37:44,719 --> 02:37:42,900

energy producing nation in the world it

3047

02:37:46,820 --> 02:37:44,729

wasn't like that everything was imported

3048

02:37:50,480 --> 02:37:46,830

here at one point or it seemed like that

3049

02:37:54,230 --> 02:37:50,490

and our dependence on that was something

3050

02:37:56,900 --> 02:37:54,240

we we didn't have a control control of

3051

02:37:59,630 --> 02:37:56,910

it look at the embargo of 1972 and what

3052

02:38:02,480 --> 02:37:59,640

we went through there right and I know

3053

02:38:04,160 --> 02:38:02,490

that the mentality of Washington and

3054

02:38:06,560 --> 02:38:04,170

this country in general was ma'am we

3055

02:38:10,190 --> 02:38:06,570

cannot go through that again you know we

3056

02:38:14,810 --> 02:38:10,200

were held hostage literally held hostage

3057

02:38:16,429 --> 02:38:14,820

here and never really recovered from not

3058

02:38:19,429 --> 02:38:16,439

only the embargo but the way that the

3059

02:38:23,270 --> 02:38:19,439

gas prices were jacked it never never

3060

02:38:25,010 --> 02:38:23,280

really came back that being said I would

3061

02:38:27,350 --> 02:38:25,020

have thought that the United Kingdom

3062

02:38:30,140 --> 02:38:27,360

when they eliminated fracking it would

3063

02:38:32,990 --> 02:38:30,150

have stayed that way but it's the

3064

02:38:36,140 --> 02:38:33,000

dependence it's the dependence they're

3065

02:38:38,360 --> 02:38:36,150

being held hostage so there you go I

3066

02:38:40,520 --> 02:38:38,370

want to know what you know the United

3067

02:38:42,650 --> 02:38:40,530

Kingdom we have a large audience over

3068

02:38:45,710 --> 02:38:42,660

there what do you guys make of that and

3069

02:38:47,810 --> 02:38:45,720

how did this get you know snuck through

3070

02:38:52,400 --> 02:38:47,820

are you guys cool with it I don't think

3071

02:38:56,150 --> 02:38:52,410

you are all right here oh gosh some of

3072

02:38:58,940 --> 02:38:56,160

the biggest news to come out and again

3073

02:39:02,900 --> 02:38:58,950

underneath the radar you know very very

3074

02:39:05,750 --> 02:39:02,910

very underneath the radar is this it's

3075

02:39:10,070 --> 02:39:05,760

another day my friends and it's another

3076

02:39:13,370 --> 02:39:10,080

billionaires space travel company all

3077

02:39:17,660 --> 02:39:13,380

the rich guys all of them every single

3078

02:39:20,719 --> 02:39:17,670

one is building some kind of space

3079

02:39:25,900 --> 02:39:20,729

agency alright and it doesn't matter man

3080

02:39:28,130 --> 02:39:25,910

if you're Paul Allen Elon Musk a lot of

3081

02:39:30,650 --> 02:39:28,140

that's what they want to do is that that

3082

02:39:31,610 --> 02:39:30,660

expensive if you think about it's not

3083

02:39:34,820 --> 02:39:31,620

that expensive

3084

02:39:38,179 --> 02:39:34,830

well here we go it's Richard Branson

3085

02:39:41,900 --> 02:39:38,189

he's got a new division that he's just

3086

02:39:46,670 --> 02:39:41,910

expanded with his third not one not two

3087

02:39:50,961 --> 02:39:46,680

but three that's the number three space

3088

02:39:55,041 --> 02:39:50,971

based companies his newest is called

3089

02:39:57,770 --> 02:39:55,051

vo wax box orbit box orbits particular

3090

02:40:01,041 --> 02:39:57,780

niche will be commercial and government

3091

02:40:02,390 --> 02:40:01,051

contracts now based out of Southern

3092

02:40:06,411 --> 02:40:02,400

California right here in the Mojave

3093

02:40:08,871 --> 02:40:06,421

Desert and I'm quoting here from box box

3094

02:40:13,011 --> 02:40:08,881

space provides the national security

3095

02:40:16,001 --> 02:40:13,021

community yeah right of the united

3096

02:40:19,430 --> 02:40:16,011

states and allied nations with

3097

02:40:22,371 --> 02:40:19,440

responsive dedicated and affordable

3098

02:40:28,930 --> 02:40:22,381

launch services for small satellites

3099

02:40:37,551 --> 02:40:32,331

interesting right now according to its

3100

02:40:39,801 --> 02:40:37,561

website an insider wants to rebuke that

3101

02:40:43,011 --> 02:40:39,811

an insider now says that the business

3102

02:40:47,631 --> 02:40:43,021

will be roughly 90 percent commercial

3103

02:40:50,421 --> 02:40:47,641

and 10 percent spy agencies the company

3104

02:40:53,361 --> 02:40:50,431

is wholly owned by subsidiary virgin

3105

02:40:56,180 --> 02:40:53,371

orbit which itself is a spin-off of

3106

02:40:58,100 --> 02:40:56,190

Virgin Galactic founded more than a

3107

02:41:01,100 --> 02:40:58,110

decade ago with the goal of selling sub

3108

02:41:02,541 --> 02:41:01,110

orbital space flights to tourists the

3109

02:41:04,821 --> 02:41:02,551

company has been making steady progress

3110

02:41:08,470 --> 02:41:04,831

towards that goal and earlier this year

3111

02:41:12,350 --> 02:41:08,480

at spaceship 2 conducted its sixth

3112

02:41:17,091 --> 02:41:12,360

successful glide test what is it about

3113

02:41:19,791 --> 02:41:17,101

that it is so interesting this is when I

3114

02:41:23,151 --> 02:41:19,801

look at the reasons for stopping the

3115

02:41:24,680 --> 02:41:23,161

Apollo program right too expensive the

3116

02:41:28,281 --> 02:41:24,690

reason for stopping the Space Shuttle

3117

02:41:30,531 --> 02:41:28,291

program too expensive right why we

3118

02:41:34,371 --> 02:41:30,541

didn't have a replacement for Apollo in

3119

02:41:35,691 --> 02:41:34,381

place don't know why we didn't have a

3120

02:41:39,560 --> 02:41:35,701

replacement for the space shuttle

3121

02:41:41,751 --> 02:41:39,570

program I don't know when the space

3122

02:41:44,691 --> 02:41:41,761

shuttle program ended I immediately

3123

02:41:46,850 --> 02:41:44,701

thought this and it's been a long time

3124

02:41:49,581 --> 02:41:46,860

now I immediately thought this okay

3125

02:41:51,441 --> 02:41:49,591

they've got another space shuttle it's

3126
02:41:52,640 --> 02:41:51,451
already designed and we're gonna see it

3127
02:41:54,111 --> 02:41:52,650
here in a couple of months they're gonna

3128
02:41:54,770 --> 02:41:54,121
whip it out and they're gonna say okay

3129
02:41:57,921 --> 02:41:54,780
here we go

3130
02:42:00,651 --> 02:41:57,931
and of course that wasn't the case and

3131
02:42:03,140 --> 02:42:00,661
the other aspects of all of this that

3132
02:42:04,410 --> 02:42:03,150
started to be revealed to us

3133
02:42:06,240 --> 02:42:04,420
like we

3134
02:42:08,160 --> 02:42:06,250
didn't have a really good rocket engine

3135
02:42:09,900 --> 02:42:08,170
so we were getting our rocket engines

3136
02:42:15,060 --> 02:42:09,910
from the Soviets they built a better

3137
02:42:19,020 --> 02:42:15,070
engine than us and and now we are held

3138
02:42:23,880 --> 02:42:19,030

back and bound by Russian technology and

3139

02:42:26,070 --> 02:42:23,890

the ability for Russia to sell us rocket

3140

02:42:28,830 --> 02:42:26,080

engines now wait a minute

3141

02:42:30,330 --> 02:42:28,840

what happened to American ingenuity what

3142

02:42:33,240 --> 02:42:30,340

happened to these ambitions what

3143

02:42:36,840 --> 02:42:33,250

happened to space it all seemed to stop

3144

02:42:39,030 --> 02:42:36,850

dead in its tracks cost and development

3145

02:42:42,660 --> 02:42:39,040

in the space and you know we had other

3146

02:42:46,080 --> 02:42:42,670

issue and then it turns out nearly

3147

02:42:48,390 --> 02:42:46,090

immediately must comes into play Paul

3148

02:42:51,240 --> 02:42:48,400

Allen comes into play Richard Branson

3149

02:42:54,810 --> 02:42:51,250

comes into play and they've all designed

3150

02:42:57,590 --> 02:42:54,820

privately solutions to all of this stuff

3151
02:43:02,330 --> 02:42:57,600
and they've got this stuff cranking

3152
02:43:08,719 --> 02:43:02,340
cranking it's musk that is gonna get to

3153
02:43:11,610 --> 02:43:08,729
Mars first allegedly how did we get here

3154
02:43:15,480 --> 02:43:11,620
right think about this for a second

3155
02:43:19,250 --> 02:43:15,490
space tourism in private hands solution

3156
02:43:22,410 --> 02:43:19,260
done right new rockets bigger better

3157
02:43:25,350 --> 02:43:22,420
done better engines than the Russians

3158
02:43:27,290 --> 02:43:25,360
private boom done everything that our

3159
02:43:32,280 --> 02:43:27,300
government told us that we couldn't do

3160
02:43:35,280 --> 02:43:32,290
are you saying that are you saying that

3161
02:43:37,110 --> 02:43:35,290
we should have done this all along you

3162
02:43:38,730 --> 02:43:37,120
know we have the brains we have the

3163
02:43:41,310 --> 02:43:38,740

engineers we have the scientists we have

3164

02:43:44,550 --> 02:43:41,320

the ability why weren't we doing this

3165

02:43:47,760 --> 02:43:44,560

the entire time we would be decades

3166

02:43:51,420 --> 02:43:47,770

ahead of where we are right now but musk

3167

02:43:55,800 --> 02:43:51,430

musk is like hey man we're gonna be

3168

02:43:59,550 --> 02:43:55,810

doing this in 2018 2019 2020 think about

3169

02:44:01,590 --> 02:43:59,560

what is going on it is if for me it is

3170

02:44:03,900 --> 02:44:01,600

just a mind blowing and here we go

3171

02:44:08,670 --> 02:44:03,910

another announcement like this all right

3172

02:44:15,750 --> 02:44:08,680

back to the phones 3 2 3 8 2 5 5 0 4 5

3173

02:44:17,010 --> 02:44:15,760

or 3 2 3 2 7 5 9 6 9 5 let's go back to

3174

02:44:18,540 --> 02:44:17,020

the phones hi your life I'm fade to

3175

02:44:20,880 --> 02:44:18,550

black how you doing Scott

3176

02:44:24,690 --> 02:44:20,890

Jim you got me fighting at the chomps

3177

02:44:26,250 --> 02:44:24,700

again why okay you're right

3178

02:44:31,230 --> 02:44:26,260

what the hell we've been doing for the

3179

02:44:33,630 --> 02:44:31,240

last 80 years I mean Gary kuyou Gobekli

3180

02:44:37,590 --> 02:44:33,640

Tapley have you seen George nucleo on

3181

02:44:40,500 --> 02:44:37,600

Twitter do they even one crazy yep yes

3182

02:44:44,550 --> 02:44:40,510

yeah oh you follow Giorgio ah but but

3183

02:44:46,230 --> 02:44:44,560

it's it's it's pretty it's when we think

3184

02:44:49,140 --> 02:44:46,240

about Scott and I wants your opinion on

3185

02:44:52,650 --> 02:44:49,150

this because when we think about certain

3186

02:44:54,870 --> 02:44:52,660

things one loss history and if we have

3187

02:44:56,460 --> 02:44:54,880

been listening to the Egyptologist there

3188

02:44:59,340 --> 02:44:56,470

is no reason to go and investigate

3189

02:45:01,620 --> 02:44:59,350

anything in Egypt ever again right it's

3190

02:45:03,930 --> 02:45:01,630

all figured out they've got it dialed in

3191

02:45:07,950 --> 02:45:03,940

well apparently that is not the case

3192

02:45:10,920 --> 02:45:07,960

right and then if you on the other side

3193

02:45:14,840 --> 02:45:10,930

of the coin right now with what is going

3194

02:45:19,230 --> 02:45:14,850

on with space space is being figured out

3195

02:45:22,980 --> 02:45:19,240

privately at a pretty fast clip right eh

3196

02:45:25,080 --> 02:45:22,990

I understand technology and I understand

3197

02:45:28,280 --> 02:45:25,090

computer power and designing and CAD

3198

02:45:32,870 --> 02:45:28,290

systems the ability to do this but but

3199

02:45:35,610 --> 02:45:32,880

SpaceX is landing used Rockets on a

3200

02:45:39,240 --> 02:45:35,620

frigging barge in the middle of the

3201

02:45:42,960 --> 02:45:39,250

ocean it's just like why were we doing

3202

02:45:45,719 --> 02:45:42,970

that 30 years ago you know and and and

3203

02:45:47,850 --> 02:45:45,729

apparently musk and his crew has got

3204

02:45:51,420 --> 02:45:47,860

things pretty dang figured out pretty

3205

02:45:54,390 --> 02:45:51,430

quickly and and we had NASA Ames and

3206

02:45:56,850 --> 02:45:54,400

Houston and Cape Canaveral and and and

3207

02:45:59,310 --> 02:45:56,860

just hundreds of thousands of people and

3208

02:46:01,200 --> 02:45:59,320

engineers and production facilities and

3209

02:46:04,380 --> 02:46:01,210

all of this stuff in place and we just

3210

02:46:06,600 --> 02:46:04,390

stopped all of that you know mothballed

3211

02:46:09,719 --> 02:46:06,610

it Space Shuttle all of that done and

3212

02:46:12,840 --> 02:46:09,729

musk and Paul Allen and and Richard

3213

02:46:16,620 --> 02:46:12,850

Branson in in very short order have got

3214

02:46:17,940 --> 02:46:16,630

everything figured out well I just think

3215

02:46:20,550 --> 02:46:17,950

they went around you they said if you're

3216

02:46:21,930 --> 02:46:20,560

gonna sit there and be still we're just

3217

02:46:23,670 --> 02:46:21,940

going to explore this without your

3218

02:46:25,530 --> 02:46:23,680

health because there's some reason they

3219

02:46:27,480 --> 02:46:25,540

just didn't want to do it that's how I

3220

02:46:30,180 --> 02:46:27,490

see it I mean how would that we're just

3221

02:46:33,661 --> 02:46:30,190

going to do it ourselves then he

3222

02:46:34,140 --> 02:46:33,671

so that's the way I see it yeah I really

3223

02:46:38,220 --> 02:46:34,150

do

3224

02:46:42,360 --> 02:46:38,230

I mean if mankind cannot progress enough

3225

02:46:44,371 --> 02:46:42,370

from NASA and all the exploration that

3226

02:46:46,530 --> 02:46:44,381

is just all of a sudden stops with the

3227

02:46:48,150 --> 02:46:46,540

rocket engine and the 60 supposedly

3228

02:46:50,911 --> 02:46:48,160

there's got to be something else to

3229

02:46:54,331 --> 02:46:50,921

where it's going to go around it what do

3230

02:46:56,730 --> 02:46:54,341

you think about the possibility of a

3231

02:46:59,070 --> 02:46:56,740

secret space program that has been

3232

02:47:04,140 --> 02:46:59,080

running in the background that we we

3233

02:47:06,301 --> 02:47:04,150

don't know about I saw you know it was

3234

02:47:10,921 --> 02:47:06,311

going back to Tom DeLonge when he was

3235

02:47:14,100 --> 02:47:10,931

with the Joe Rogan he was showing this

3236

02:47:15,211 --> 02:47:14,110

triangle spaceship and I wouldn't

3237

02:47:17,100 --> 02:47:15,221

checked it out and you could see the

3238

02:47:18,661 --> 02:47:17,110

spaceship and all said there's a ball in

3239

02:47:23,640 --> 02:47:18,671

the middle of his triangle spaceship and

3240

02:47:24,270 --> 02:47:23,650

then BAM it was gone Joe Rogan thought

3241

02:47:25,950 --> 02:47:24,280

it was faked

3242

02:47:28,020 --> 02:47:25,960

I looked at it I thought was pretty real

3243

02:47:29,911 --> 02:47:28,030

I think there is a secret space program

3244

02:47:31,740 --> 02:47:29,921

going on and I think it's been going on

3245

02:47:33,810 --> 02:47:31,750

for a long time and I think it's been

3246

02:47:40,411 --> 02:47:33,820

hidden from everyone here and we're

3247

02:47:42,211 --> 02:47:40,421

fools yeah that video that I I don't you

3248

02:47:46,411 --> 02:47:42,221

know I think that the video itself is

3249

02:47:50,131 --> 02:47:46,421

some pretty awesome CGI but that doesn't

3250

02:47:53,011 --> 02:47:50,141

mean that there are other triangle

3251
02:47:55,261 --> 02:47:53,021
triangle videos out there that are real

3252
02:47:57,240 --> 02:47:55,271
because I photographed a black triangle

3253
02:47:59,850 --> 02:47:57,250
myself so I know that they exist i

3254
02:48:01,621 --> 02:47:59,860
photographed it on film I have the

3255
02:48:03,600 --> 02:48:01,631
picture one day I'll show it to you and

3256
02:48:05,551 --> 02:48:03,610
it's pretty incredible to look at I

3257
02:48:10,051 --> 02:48:05,561
don't know what it is but it is a black

3258
02:48:12,121 --> 02:48:10,061
triangle now and this was this was

3259
02:48:14,911 --> 02:48:12,131
photographed by me on the California

3260
02:48:17,461 --> 02:48:14,921
coast up in the clouds so I you know

3261
02:48:20,280 --> 02:48:17,471
it's not it's wait you know I

3262
02:48:23,371 --> 02:48:20,290
photographed it in 1995 or something

3263
02:48:25,560 --> 02:48:23,381

like that and way before digital cameras

3264

02:48:28,711 --> 02:48:25,570

route and so forth but that's but that's

3265

02:48:31,501 --> 02:48:28,721

beside the point that video that he

3266

02:48:34,051 --> 02:48:31,511

showed I think it's pretty clever CGI it

3267

02:48:37,520 --> 02:48:34,061

may be real I'm not saying that you know

3268

02:48:41,100 --> 02:48:37,530

I I don't know everything but what what

3269

02:48:43,790 --> 02:48:41,110

what is going on out there versus what

3270

02:48:46,820 --> 02:48:43,800

we know is two totally different things

3271

02:48:49,460 --> 02:48:46,830

two totally different things if we Scott

3272

02:48:52,340 --> 02:48:49,470

if you knew if somebody exposed you to

3273

02:48:56,090 --> 02:48:52,350

the real technology of what is going on

3274

02:48:59,059 --> 02:48:56,100

out at area 51 or Dugway and you know

3275

02:49:02,030 --> 02:48:59,069

the real technology of the real things I

3276

02:49:05,809 --> 02:49:02,040

think our minds would be blown and then

3277

02:49:07,910 --> 02:49:05,819

you would start to figure out that quite

3278

02:49:11,030 --> 02:49:07,920

possibly that thing that I'm looking at

3279

02:49:12,770 --> 02:49:11,040

over there looks eerily similar to all

3280

02:49:14,690 --> 02:49:12,780

of these reports that have been going on

3281

02:49:18,050 --> 02:49:14,700

around the world for the last 10 20 30

3282

02:49:20,270 --> 02:49:18,060

years you know so quite possibly it is

3283

02:49:22,610 --> 02:49:20,280

our own technology but they're not

3284

02:49:25,309 --> 02:49:22,620

telling us about it and I don't even see

3285

02:49:28,940 --> 02:49:25,319

the problem see this is mrs. the other

3286

02:49:31,040 --> 02:49:28,950

aspect of it that I find disturbing the

3287

02:49:31,880 --> 02:49:31,050

question is this well why aren't they

3288

02:49:34,580 --> 02:49:31,890

using

3289

02:49:36,590 --> 02:49:34,590

you know this technology in war how come

3290

02:49:38,270 --> 02:49:36,600

we're not seeing this technology in war

3291

02:49:41,660 --> 02:49:38,280

and that's an obvious question why you

3292

02:49:45,110 --> 02:49:41,670

know if we have all of this advanced air

3293

02:49:47,090 --> 02:49:45,120

power and the ability to do this why

3294

02:49:50,719 --> 02:49:47,100

don't we see evidence of it why isn't it

3295

02:49:53,570 --> 02:49:50,729

out there you know what if I'm the

3296

02:49:55,219 --> 02:49:53,580

president and I know or ain't know the

3297

02:49:57,320 --> 02:49:55,229

head of the military and we have you're

3298

02:49:59,690 --> 02:49:57,330

not gonna use this stuff you're not

3299

02:50:03,110 --> 02:49:59,700

going to show this stuff you are not

3300

02:50:06,080 --> 02:50:03,120

going you will you wouldn't and if we

3301

02:50:08,090 --> 02:50:06,090

did use it and we probably have we don't

3302

02:50:10,700 --> 02:50:08,100

know about it and the enemy doesn't know

3303

02:50:14,840 --> 02:50:10,710

either they don't know what hit him you

3304

02:50:16,160 --> 02:50:14,850

know and keep that stuff secret it's

3305

02:50:19,639 --> 02:50:16,170

like playing poker you don't want to

3306

02:50:22,400 --> 02:50:19,649

show your hands no no no and it is so

3307

02:50:25,760 --> 02:50:22,410

good and it is so advanced that the

3308

02:50:30,050 --> 02:50:25,770

enemy doesn't even know you know it look

3309

02:50:33,349 --> 02:50:30,060

a b-2 bomber a b-2 stealth bomber if it

3310

02:50:36,050 --> 02:50:33,359

got the only reason why a country knows

3311

02:50:39,440 --> 02:50:36,060

that it was used against them it's

3312

02:50:41,929 --> 02:50:39,450

because we told them they wouldn't see

3313

02:50:44,000 --> 02:50:41,939

it coming they wouldn't see it on their

3314

02:50:45,800 --> 02:50:44,010

radar they wouldn't know anything until

3315

02:50:48,170 --> 02:50:45,810

the bombs drop and they would even see

3316

02:50:50,660 --> 02:50:48,180

it leaving the country the only reason

3317

02:50:53,240 --> 02:50:50,670

why anybody knows is because we tell

3318

02:50:56,900 --> 02:50:53,250

them what we've done you know and that's

3319

02:50:57,711 --> 02:50:56,910

the truth all right hey Scott hey go

3320

02:50:59,841 --> 02:50:57,721

ahead go ahead

3321

02:51:01,791 --> 02:50:59,851

quick I was a quick question that that

3322

02:51:03,651 --> 02:51:01,801

video from up at that ranch did you guys

3323

02:51:06,381 --> 02:51:03,661

ever come to any conclusions about that

3324

02:51:08,060 --> 02:51:06,391

that ship that flew by and that guy that

3325

02:51:11,180 --> 02:51:08,070

the video that up at the ranch are you

3326

02:51:14,031 --> 02:51:11,190

talking about Ryan wheeler yeah his

3327

02:51:16,881 --> 02:51:14,041

video I've got a couple of more videos

3328

02:51:19,520 --> 02:51:16,891

from him I haven't been able to go in

3329

02:51:22,310 --> 02:51:19,530

and watch and do the proper analysis but

3330

02:51:23,781 --> 02:51:22,320

I will put a video together and get that

3331

02:51:26,711 --> 02:51:23,791

stuff out as soon as I can

3332

02:51:29,631 --> 02:51:26,721

the video itself it stands on its own

3333

02:51:32,751 --> 02:51:29,641

you know it stands on its own it is it

3334

02:51:35,751 --> 02:51:32,761

is what it is it's it's an unmolested

3335

02:51:38,810 --> 02:51:35,761

video I got the the actual video from

3336

02:51:41,810 --> 02:51:38,820

him I got the file and what is in the

3337

02:51:43,821 --> 02:51:41,820

video is what is in the video it's

3338

02:51:46,881 --> 02:51:43,831

nothing more it's nothing less it's not

3339

02:51:49,941 --> 02:51:46,891

CGI it's nothing it's it is it's an

3340

02:51:51,980 --> 02:51:49,951

object clearly flying high above and

3341

02:51:52,991 --> 02:51:51,990

it's big and it flew out behind the

3342

02:51:55,850 --> 02:51:53,001

trees

3343

02:51:57,321 --> 02:51:55,860

well Jimmy piece and I love your show on

3344

02:51:58,911 --> 02:51:57,331

my friend thank you so much thank you

3345

02:51:59,831 --> 02:51:58,921

Scott behave and be well man we'll see

3346

02:52:03,621 --> 02:51:59,841

you on Monday

3347

02:52:05,451 --> 02:52:03,631

take care great phone call stay on the

3348

02:52:08,781 --> 02:52:05,461

phones hi your life on fade to black

3349

02:52:10,671 --> 02:52:08,791

who's calling hey Jimmy it's Jean and

3350

02:52:13,491 --> 02:52:10,681

Atlanta how you doing I'm doing good Jay

3351
02:52:16,161 --> 02:52:13,501
how are you hey answer me this question

3352
02:52:20,571 --> 02:52:16,171
I've been hearing the last few hours

3353
02:52:22,430 --> 02:52:20,581
about some EMP drill gonna happen

3354
02:52:26,361 --> 02:52:22,440
between the 4 and 6 days long you know

3355
02:52:29,241 --> 02:52:26,371
now I've heard the same thing I don't

3356
02:52:32,031 --> 02:52:29,251
know I you know I you know I don't know

3357
02:52:35,930 --> 02:52:32,041
I I need some more information on it

3358
02:52:38,511 --> 02:52:35,940
that is more concrete than what you're

3359
02:52:42,261 --> 02:52:38,521
hearing and what I am hearing

3360
02:52:44,361 --> 02:52:42,271
do you remember let's go back to god I

3361
02:52:46,730 --> 02:52:44,371
can't remember what it was called but it

3362
02:52:48,890 --> 02:52:46,740
was the massive drill in the southern

3363
02:52:50,720 --> 02:52:48,900

United States you know like nine states

3364

02:52:52,671 --> 02:52:50,730

what did they call it where they were

3365

02:52:54,041 --> 02:52:52,681

gonna bring in all of the which they did

3366

02:52:56,361 --> 02:52:54,051

they brought in the Marines and

3367

02:53:04,281 --> 02:52:56,371

allegedly there were tunnels underneath

3368

02:53:06,261 --> 02:53:04,291

connecting all of the Walmart's and yeah

3369

02:53:08,421 --> 02:53:06,271

and what that was about now it was real

3370

02:53:11,010 --> 02:53:08,431

their operation was real but it wasn't

3371

02:53:12,569 --> 02:53:11,020

this big you know satanic

3372

02:53:14,040 --> 02:53:12,579

thing with the military that it was

3373

02:53:16,889 --> 02:53:14,050

quite you know that we're going to start

3374

02:53:20,519 --> 02:53:16,899

filling up the FEMA camps and and all of

3375

02:53:23,160 --> 02:53:20,529

that but so I hearken back to that you

3376

02:53:28,109 --> 02:53:23,170

know we need to be very careful on what

3377

02:53:33,000 --> 02:53:28,119

we want to be alarmed by because yeah if

3378

02:53:35,069 --> 02:53:33,010

an EMP attack happens from you know it

3379

02:53:38,849 --> 02:53:35,079

can come in a few different ways but if

3380

02:53:40,920 --> 02:53:38,859

it comes from North Korea right or some

3381

02:53:41,460 --> 02:53:40,930

attack not a whole lot you can do about

3382

02:53:46,080 --> 02:53:41,470

it

3383

02:53:47,639 --> 02:53:46,090

our infrastructure is screwed as you try

3384

02:53:49,500 --> 02:53:47,649

to explain this to people you know like

3385

02:53:51,870 --> 02:53:49,510

I said if it's a net you know solar

3386

02:53:54,510 --> 02:53:51,880

flare or an EMP there's not gonna be

3387

02:53:56,429 --> 02:53:54,520

very much you can do but you know deal

3388

02:53:58,979 --> 02:53:56,439

with the aftermath of it that's pretty

3389

02:54:00,510 --> 02:53:58,989

much it you know so uh why would they

3390

02:54:03,269 --> 02:54:00,520

drill for even something like that that

3391

02:54:05,639 --> 02:54:03,279

makes no sense to me yeah so is the

3392

02:54:08,279 --> 02:54:05,649

drill drill real there's nothing to

3393

02:54:10,229 --> 02:54:08,289

drill for right there's nothing to trap

3394

02:54:13,019 --> 02:54:10,239

for it there's nothing to prep for I

3395

02:54:16,439 --> 02:54:13,029

mean if it happened know if it happened

3396

02:54:18,330 --> 02:54:16,449

every car is gonna be parked that's the

3397

02:54:20,939 --> 02:54:18,340

first thing every cell phone is gonna be

3398

02:54:22,620 --> 02:54:20,949

useless your telephone every planes

3399

02:54:24,450 --> 02:54:22,630

gonna fall out this guy you know it's

3400

02:54:27,179 --> 02:54:24,460

gonna be you know just crazy well

3401

02:54:31,229 --> 02:54:27,189

there's there's that aspect of it but

3402

02:54:36,029 --> 02:54:31,239

also electricity news satellite Direct

3403

02:54:39,269 --> 02:54:36,039

TV radio all of that is where in the

3404

02:54:41,160 --> 02:54:39,279

affected areas are going to be kaput how

3405

02:54:43,439 --> 02:54:41,170

long it's going to take to replace the

3406

02:54:47,490 --> 02:54:43,449

infrastructure and the trans the

3407

02:54:49,469 --> 02:54:47,500

Transformers and and all of the exploded

3408

02:54:53,189 --> 02:54:49,479

power lines and everything else you know

3409

02:54:55,500 --> 02:54:53,199

what we need what we need J the only

3410

02:54:59,189 --> 02:54:55,510

thing that's gonna prevent a large

3411

02:55:02,099 --> 02:54:59,199

portion of that is to get everything

3412

02:55:04,109 --> 02:55:02,109

underground get everybody get in the

3413

02:55:07,260 --> 02:55:04,119

ground all of the all of the cables all

3414

02:55:12,779 --> 02:55:07,270

of the Transformers and the scarier part

3415

02:55:16,380 --> 02:55:12,789

about that for me is the nuclear power

3416

02:55:21,490 --> 02:55:16,390

plants now they run they need

3417

02:55:25,969 --> 02:55:23,840

that could be an ugly scene man yeah

3418

02:55:27,650 --> 02:55:25,979

that would be

3419

02:55:31,250 --> 02:55:27,660

could you imagine a few hundred

3420

02:55:35,750 --> 02:55:31,260

Fukushima's at the same time who know a

3421

02:55:39,170 --> 02:55:35,760

man so and it's one thing to think about

3422

02:55:41,630 --> 02:55:39,180

North Korea but it's another thing you

3423

02:55:44,210 --> 02:55:41,640

know coming from our own son something

3424

02:55:47,389 --> 02:55:44,220

natural that you know what absolutely

3425

02:55:49,490 --> 02:55:47,399

100% no defense and and taking up the

3426

02:55:52,250 --> 02:55:49,500

satellites and and everything else all

3427

02:55:58,280 --> 02:55:52,260

at once too scary thought that's why you

3428

02:55:59,840 --> 02:55:58,290

need new mana yeah I agree

3429

02:56:01,700 --> 02:55:59,850

I appreciate it man I just want to kind

3430

02:56:03,530 --> 02:56:01,710

of my source this is you to find out

3431

02:56:05,150 --> 02:56:03,540

what you might know but we're on the

3432

02:56:07,040 --> 02:56:05,160

same page so that's cool well we'll

3433

02:56:09,080 --> 02:56:07,050

figure it out Jay and thank you so much

3434

02:56:09,550 --> 02:56:09,090

last call of the night man be safe out

3435

02:56:12,080 --> 02:56:09,560

there

3436

02:56:14,630 --> 02:56:12,090

are you two men talk to you later bye

3437

02:56:17,179 --> 02:56:14,640

there you go Thank You Jay and that you

3438

02:56:19,429 --> 02:56:17,189

know concludes another Thursday night

3439

02:56:21,170 --> 02:56:19,439

fate or night he run fade to black thank

3440

02:56:24,260 --> 02:56:21,180

you to everybody the tweets tonight

3441

02:56:27,500 --> 02:56:24,270

we're amazing email really good all of

3442

02:56:30,050 --> 02:56:27,510

the phone calls absolutely crazy and I

3443

02:56:32,150 --> 02:56:30,060

didn't get to the rest of the news that

3444

02:56:34,550 --> 02:56:32,160

I wanted to tonight and I don't have any

3445

02:56:38,450 --> 02:56:34,560

more time why because I quite frankly

3446

02:56:40,490 --> 02:56:38,460

have to get out of here and there you go

3447

02:56:42,830 --> 02:56:40,500

this has been fade to black fade to

3448

02:56:45,830 --> 02:56:42,840

blacks executive producer is Rita Kumari

3449

02:56:52,309 --> 02:56:45,840

on show was produced by Hilton Jay Paul

3450

02:56:56,360 --> 02:56:52,319

mark Tico var Rene I j3 I'm losing my

3451

02:56:59,480 --> 02:56:56,370

notes where did they come

3452

02:57:02,870 --> 02:56:59,490

then you got a love you got love live

3453

02:57:04,490 --> 02:57:02,880

radio Thank You Jonas Thank You Dennis

3454

02:57:06,860 --> 02:57:04,500

thank you Bob announcers are Steve

3455

02:57:10,190 --> 02:57:06,870

harder Jean Patou mrdiko barf 80 by del

3456

02:57:12,770 --> 02:57:10,200

Webmaster drew the geek music doug

3457

02:57:15,500 --> 02:57:12,780

aldrich intro space boys space boy music

3458

02:57:19,640 --> 02:57:15,510

calm fade to black is produced by

3459

02:57:21,880 --> 02:57:19,650

kjsurya and syndication is kgr a the

3460

02:57:26,210 --> 02:57:21,890

planet thank you to Jon Rappoport

3461

02:57:28,761 --> 02:57:26,220

no more fake news.com this broadcast is

3462

02:57:31,011 --> 02:57:28,771

on the copyright of 2017 by pain to

3463

02:57:33,170 --> 02:57:31,021

black in the game changer network they

3464

02:57:34,720 --> 02:57:33,180

cannot be rebroadcast download a copy to

3465

02:57:37,100 --> 02:57:34,730

use anywhere in the known universe

3466

02:57:39,080 --> 02:57:37,110

without written permission from fade to

3467

02:57:41,450 --> 02:57:39,090

black or the game changer network I'm

3468

02:57:44,770 --> 02:57:41,460

your host Jimmy Church you can follow me

3469

02:57:48,740 --> 02:57:44,780

on twitter @ JT radio until monday i

3470

02:57:50,100 --> 02:57:48,750

want everybody to be saved go back lee

3471

02:57:58,950 --> 02:57:50,110

tappy